

Bangladesh - Demographic and Health Survey 2004

**Mitra and Associates/ National Institute of Population Research and Training
(NIPORT)**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample for the 2004 BDHS covered the entire population residing in private dwellings units in the country. Administratively, Bangladesh is divided into six divisions. In turn, each division is divided into zilas, and in turn each zila into upazilas. Each urban area in the upazila is divided into wards, and into mahallas within the ward; each rural area in the upazila is divided into union parishads (UP) and into mouzas within the UPs. The urban areas were stratified into three groups, i) Standard metropolitan areas, ii) Municipality areas, and iii) Other urban areas. These divisions allow the country as a whole to be easily separated into rural and urban areas.

For the 2001 census, subdivisions called enumeration areas (EAs) were created based on a convenient number of dwellings units. Because sketch maps of EAs were accessible, EAs were considered suitable to use as primary sampling units (PSUs) for the 2004 BDHS. In each division, the list of EAs constituted the sample frame for the 2004 BDHS survey.

A target number of completed interviews with eligible women for the 2004 BDHS was set at 10,000, based on information from the 1999-2000 BDHS. The 2004 BDHS sample is a stratified, a multistage cluster sample consisting of 361 PSUs, 122 in the urban area and 239 in the rural area. After the target sample was allocated to each group area according to urban and rural areas, the number of PSUs was calculated in terms of an average of 28 completed interviews of eligible women per PSU (or an average of 30 selected households per PSU).

Mitra and Associates conducted a household listing operation in all the sample points from 3 October 2003 to 15 December 2003. A systematic sample of 10,811 households was then selected from these lists. All ever-married women age 10-49 in the selected households were eligible respondents for the women's questionnaire. For the men's survey, 50 percent of the selected households were chosen through systematic sampling. Interviewers interviewed one randomly selected man, regardless of marital status, in the age group 15-54, from each of the selected households. It was expected that the sample would yield interviews with approximately 10,000 ever-married women age 10-49 and 4,400 men age 15-54.

Note: See detailed in APPENDIX A of the survey report.

Deviations from Sample Design

Data collected for women 10-49, indicators calculated for women 15-49.

Response Rate

A total of 10,811 households were selected for the sample; 10,523 were occupied, of which 10,500 were successfully interviewed. The shortfall is primarily due to dwellings that were vacant or destroyed or in which the inhabitants had left for an extended period at the time the interviewing teams visited them. Of the households occupied, 99.8 percent were successfully interviewed. In these households, 11,601 women were identified as eligible for the individual interview (i.e., ever-married and age 10-49) and interviews were completed for 11,440 or 98.6 percent of them. In households that were selected for inclusion in the man's survey, 4,490 eligible men age 15-54 were identified, of which 4,297 or 95.7 percent were interviewed.

The principal reason for nonresponse among eligible women and men was the failure to find them at home despite repeated visits to the household. The nonresponse rates for the current survey were lower than those for the 1999-2000 survey.

Note: See summarized response rates by residence (urban/rural) in Table 1.1 of the survey report.

Questionnaires

Overview

The BDHS used a Household Questionnaire, a Women's Questionnaire, a Men's Questionnaire, and a Community Questionnaire. The contents of these questionnaires was based on MEASURE DHS+ model questionnaire. These model questionnaires were adapted for use in Bangladesh during a series of meetings with the Technical Task Force, which consisted of representatives from NIPORT, Mitra and Associates, USAID/Dhaka, ICDDR,B's Center for Health and Population Research, Bangladesh, Pathfinder/Dhaka, and ORC Macro. Draft questionnaires were then circulated to other interested groups and were reviewed by the BDHS Technical Review Committee. The questionnaires were developed in English and then translated into and printed in Bangla. In addition, two versions of a Verbal Autopsy Questionnaire were used. One version was for neonatal deaths (0-28 days old at death) and the other was for deaths among older children (age 29 days to 5 years at death). The verbal autopsy instruments were developed using the previous two BDHS verbal autopsy surveys, the WHO verbal autopsy questionnaire, and the instrument used since 2003 in the Matlab Health and Demographic Surveillance System.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including his/her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for individual interview. In addition, information was collected about the dwelling itself, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used to construct the house, and ownership of various consumer goods. The arsenic level of the water used by households for drinking was also tested. The Household Questionnaire was also used to record the heights and weights of all children under six years of age.

The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from ever-married women age 10-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:

- Background characteristics (age, education, religion, etc.)
- Reproductive history
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Antenatal and delivery care
- Breastfeeding and weaning practices
- Vaccinations and health of children under age five
- Marriage
- Fertility preferences
- Husband's background and respondent's work
- Awareness of AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases
- Causes of deaths of children under five years of age

The Men's Questionnaire was used to collect information from men age 15-54 whether ever married or not. The men were asked questions on the following topics:

- Background characteristics (including respondent's work)
- Health and life style (illness, use of tobacco)
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Participation in reproductive health care
- Awareness of AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases
- Attitudes on women's decision making roles
- Domestic violence

The Community Questionnaire was completed for each sample cluster and included questions about the existence of development organizations in the community and the availability and accessibility of health and family planning services.

The Verbal Autopsy Questionnaire was used for collection of open-ended information including narrative stories on the following topics:

- Identification including detailed address of respondent
- Informed consent
- Detailed age description of deceased child
- Information about caretaker or respondent of deceased child
- Detailed birth and delivery information
- Open-ended section allowing the respondent to provide a narrative history
- Maternal history including questions on prenatal care, labor and delivery, and obstetrical complications
- Information about accidental deaths

- Detailed signs and symptoms preceding death
- Treatment module and information on direct, underlying
- Contributing causes of death from the death certificate, if available.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2004-01	2004-05	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The BDHS Women's Questionnaire was pretested in September 2003 and the Men's Questionnaire was pretested in December 2003. For the pretest, male and female interviewers were trained at the office of Mitra and Associates. After training, the teams conducted interviews in various locations in the field under the observation of staff from Mitra and Associates and members of the Technical Task Force (TTF). Altogether, 108 Women's and 45 Men's Questionnaires were completed. Based on observations in the field and suggestions made by the pretest field teams, the TTF made revisions in the wording and translations of the questionnaires.

In November 2003, candidates for field staff positions for the main survey were recruited. Recruitment criteria included educational attainment, maturity, ability to spend one month in training and at least four months in the field, and experience in other surveys. Training for the main survey was conducted for four weeks (1 December to 30 December 2003). Initially, training consisted of lectures on how to complete the questionnaires, with mock interviews between participants to gain practice in asking questions. Towards the end of the training course, the participants spent several days in practice interviewing in various places close to Dhaka. Trainees whose performance was considered superior were selected as supervisors and field editors.

Fieldwork for the BDHS was carried out by 12 interviewing teams. Each consisted of one male supervisor, one female field editor, five female interviewers, two male interviewers, and one logistics staff person, for a total of 120 field staff for the survey. Mitra and Associates also fielded four quality control teams of two persons each to check on the field teams. In addition to these field control teams, NIPORT monitored fieldwork by using their quality control teams. Additionally, USAID, ORC Macro, and NIPORT monitored the fieldwork by visiting teams in the field. Fieldwork commenced on 1 January 2004 and was completed on 25 May 2004. Fieldwork was implemented in five phases.

Data Processing

Data Editing

All questionnaires for the BDHS were periodically returned to Dhaka for data processing at Mitra and Associates. The processing of the data collected began shortly after the fieldwork commenced. The processing operation consisted of office editing, coding of open-ended questions, data entry, and editing inconsistencies found by the computer programs. The data were processed on six microcomputers working in double shifts and carried out by 10 data entry operators and two data entry supervisors. The concurrent processing of the data was an advantage since the quality control teams were able to advise field teams of problems detected during the data entry. In particular, tables were generated to check various data quality parameters. Data processing commenced on 12 January 2004 and was completed by 24 June 2004.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2004 Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey (BDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2004 BDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2004 BDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2004 BDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: See detailed estimate of sampling error calculation in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed: women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed: men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

Note: See detailed tables in APPENDIX C of the report which is presented in this documentation.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	10811
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	55883
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive -NA	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive -NA	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school duri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during cu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years --NA	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school duri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during p-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years --NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	10500
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source-NA	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator -NA	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck -NA	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other hou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping -NA	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap -NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables (source of water, test results of drinking water, ownership of assets (including land and homestead), amount of land owned, etc.)
Cases	10500
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V102	hml1	Number of mosquito nets -NA	discrete	numeric	
V103	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets wit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V104	hml2	Number of children under be-NA	discrete	numeric	
V105	shdistr	District	contin	numeric	
V106	shupaz	Upazila	contin	numeric	
V107	shslum	Household in a slum	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh21	Source of dishwashing water	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh23	Source of tested water	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh24	Time period using source	contin	numeric	
V111	sh25	Heard of Arsenic	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh27	Marking of tube well	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh28aa	Knows meaning of red color in the rube well (arsenic in the water)	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh28ab	Knows meaning of red color in the rube well (Not safe to drink)	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh28ax	Knows meaning of red color in the rube well (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh28az	Knows meaning of red color in the rube well (DK)	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh28ba	Knows meaning of green color in the rube well (not arsenic in the water)	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh28bb	Knows meaning of green color in the rube well (Safe to drink)	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh28bx	Knows meaning of green color in the rube well (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh28bz	Knows meaning of green color in the rube well (DK)	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh31b	Almirah (wardrobe)	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh31c	Table	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh31d	Chair/bench	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh31e	watch or clock	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh31f	cot or bed	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh31k	Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V127	sh35	Number of rooms in the HH	contin	numeric	
V128	sh36	Number of rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V129	sh39	Type of cooking stove	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh40	Place of cooking	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh41	Owens any homestead	discrete	numeric	
V132	sh42	Owens any land	discrete	numeric	
V133	sh43a	Amount of land owned (Acres)	contin	numeric	
V134	sh43b	Amount of land owned (Decimals)	contin	numeric	
V135	sh44	Classification of household food consumption	discrete	numeric	
V136	sh44a	Test oresults of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V137	sh44b	Smell of rotten egg in drinking water	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule (current work status, income payment method (cash, in kind or both))
Cases	55883
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V138	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V139	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V140	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person sl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V141	hml13	1st net number for net pers-NA	discrete	numeric	
V142	hml14	2nd net number for net pers-NA	discrete	numeric	
V143	hml15	3rd net number for net pers-NA	discrete	numeric	
V144	hml16	Corrected age from individu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V145	hml17	Flag for AH07 age from indi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V146	hml18	Pregnancy from individual q-NA	discrete	numeric	
V147	hml19	Person sleep under an ever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V148	sh19	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V149	sh20	Receive income in cash of kind	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	12422
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V150	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V151	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V152	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V153	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V154	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V155	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V156	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V157	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V158	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V159	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V160	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V161	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V162	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V163	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V164	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V165	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V166	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V167	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V168	ha50	Under age 18 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V169	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V170	ha52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V171	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V172	ha54	Currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V173	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V174	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V175	ha57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V176	ha58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	7055
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V177	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V178	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V179	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V180	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V181	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V182	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V183	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V184	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V185	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V186	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V187	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V188	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V189	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V190	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V191	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V192	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V193	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V194	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V195	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V196	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V197	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V198	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V199	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V200	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V201	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V202	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V203	hc52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V204	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V205	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V206	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V207	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V208	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V209	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V210	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V211	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V212	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V213	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	11601
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V365	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V366	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V367	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V368	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V369	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V370	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V371	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V372	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V373	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V374	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V375	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V376	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V377	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V378	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V379	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V380	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V381	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V382	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V383	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V384	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V385	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V386	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V387	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V388	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V389	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V390	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V391	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V392	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V393	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V394	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V395	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V396	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V397	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V398	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V399	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V400	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V401	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V402	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V403	v040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V404	v042	Household selection for hem-NA	discrete	numeric	
V405	v043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V406	v044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	11440
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V407	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V408	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V409	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V410	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V411	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V412	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V413	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V414	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V415	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V416	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V417	v115	Time to get to water source-NA	discrete	numeric	
V418	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V419	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V420	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V421	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V422	v122	Has refrigerator -NA	discrete	numeric	
V423	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V424	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V425	v125	Has car/truck -NA	discrete	numeric	
V426	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V427	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V428	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V429	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V430	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V431	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V432	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V433	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V434	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V435	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V436	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V437	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V438	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V439	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V440	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V441	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V442	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V443	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V444	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V445	awfactt	All woman factor - total	contin	numeric	
V446	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V447	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	contin	numeric	
V448	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	contin	numeric	
V449	v155	Literacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V450	v156	Ever participated in a lite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V451	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V452	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V453	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V454	v160	Toilet facilities shared -NA	discrete	numeric	
V455	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V456	v162	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	v163	Presence of water/tap in ho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V459	v165	Presence of basin in househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	v166	Results of salt iodine test-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	33605
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V461	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V462	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V463	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V464	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V465	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V466	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V467	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V468	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V469	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V470	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V471	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V472	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V473	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V474	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V475	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V476	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V477	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V478	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V479	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V480	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	11440
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V481	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V482	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V483	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V484	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V485	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V486	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V487	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V488	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V489	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V490	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V491	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V492	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V493	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V494	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V495	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V496	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V497	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V498	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V499	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V500	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V501	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V502	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V503	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V504	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V505	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V506	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V507	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V508	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V509	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V510	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V511	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V512	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V513	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V514	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V515	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V516	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V517	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V518	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V519	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V520	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V521	v240	Month of last termination p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	v241	Year of last termination pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	v242	CMC termination ended prior-NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	v243	Completeness of last termin-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	120120
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V525	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V526	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V527	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V528	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V529	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V530	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V531	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V532	v305	Ever used method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	v307	Method currently used -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	11440
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V534	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V535	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V536	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V537	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V538	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V539	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V540	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V541	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V542	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V543	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V544	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V545	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V546	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V547	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V548	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V549	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V550	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V551	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V552	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V553	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V554	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V555	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V556	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V557	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V558	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V559	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V560	v376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V561	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V562	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V563	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V564	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V565	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V566	v393	Visited by FP worker last 6m	discrete	numeric	
V567	v394	Visited health facil. last -NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	v395	At health facility, told of-NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V570	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V571	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V572	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V573	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V574	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (MCWC)	discrete	numeric	
V575	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (community clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V576	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V578	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V579	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V580	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V581	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V582	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V583	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V585	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V586	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V587	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V588	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V589	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V590	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V592	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V593	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V594	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V595	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V596	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V597	v3a03	Told about side effects by -NA	discrete	numeric	
V598	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V599	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V600	v3a06	Told about other FP methods-NA	discrete	numeric	
V601	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V602	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not marri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V603	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V604	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V605	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V606	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V607	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V608	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfee-NA	discrete	numeric	
V609	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V610	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V611	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V612	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V613	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V614	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V615	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V616	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V617	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V618	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V619	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V620	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V621	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V622	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V623	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V625	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V626	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6908
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V627	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V628	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V629	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V630	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V631	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V632	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V633	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V634	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profession (Family welfare visitor)	discrete	numeric	
V635	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profession (MA/SACMO)	discrete	numeric	
V636	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V637	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V638	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V639	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person (Untrained traditional birth attendant)	discrete	numeric	
V640	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person (Unqualified doctor)	discrete	numeric	
V641	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V642	m2l	Prenatal: CS other (Health assistant)	discrete	numeric	
V643	m2m	Prenatal: CS other (Family welfare assistant)	discrete	numeric	
V644	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V645	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V646	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V647	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V648	m3d	Assistance: CS health profess. (family welfare visitor)	discrete	numeric	
V649	m3e	Assistance: CS health profess. (MA/SACMO)	discrete	numeric	
V650	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V651	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V652	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V653	m3i	Assistance: CS other person (Untrained TBA)	discrete	numeric	
V654	m3j	Assistance: CS other person (Unqualified doctor)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V655	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V656	m3l	Assistance: CS other (Health assistant)	discrete	numeric	
V657	m3m	Assistance: CS other (family welfare assistant)	discrete	numeric	
V658	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V659	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V660	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V661	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V662	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V663	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V664	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V665	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V666	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V667	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V668	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V669	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V670	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V671	m18	Size of child at birth -NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	m19a	Weight at birth recall -NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V675	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V676	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V677	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V678	m35	Times breastfed during nigh-NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	m36	Times breastfed during day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V680	m37a	Times gave child plain wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V681	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V682	m37c	Times gave child fruit juic-NA	discrete	numeric	
V683	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V684	m37e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V685	m37f	Times gave child commercial-NA	discrete	numeric	
V686	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	m37h	Times given tinned, powdere-NA	discrete	numeric	
V688	m37i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V689	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	m37l	Times gave child other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	m37n	Times given any green leafy-NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	m37o	Times given mango, papaya o-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V695	m37p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V696	m37q	Times given food made from -NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	m37r	Times given food made from -NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	m37u	Times gave child other frui-NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	m37v	Times gave child meat, poul-NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	m37w	Times gave child legumes (l-NA	discrete	numeric	
V703	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	m37y	Times gave child foods made-NA	discrete	numeric	
V705	m37z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V706	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V707	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V708	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V709	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V710	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V711	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V713	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA	discrete	numeric	
V714	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V715	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V716	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially -NA	discrete	numeric	
V717	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V718	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid -NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	m40n	Last 7 days - any green lea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V725	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA	discrete	numeric	
V726	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V727	m40q	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V728	m40r	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V730	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V731	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V732	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V735	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V736	m40z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V739	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V740	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V741	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V742	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V743	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V744	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V745	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V746	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V747	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V748	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V749	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken-NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V751	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V752	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V754	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	m49d	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	m49e	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	m49f	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	m49g	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	m49x	During pregnancy - took oth-NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	m49z	During pregnancy - took no -NA	discrete	numeric	
V761	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V762	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V763	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V764	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V765	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V766	m55a	First 3 days, given milk ot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	m55b	First 3 days, given plain w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/g-NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V771	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit j-NA	discrete	numeric	
V772	m55g	First 3 days, given infant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V773	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/inf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	m55i	First 3 days, given honey -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V775	m55j	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V776	m55k	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V777	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V778	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V779	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V780	m55x	First 3 days, given other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V781	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing-NA	discrete	numeric	
V782	m56	Sugar added to any of foods-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	11440
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V783	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V784	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V785	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V786	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V787	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V788	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V789	v407	Times breastfed during night-NA	discrete	numeric	
V790	v408	Times breastfed during day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V791	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V792	v416	Heard of oral rehydration -NA	discrete	numeric	
V793	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V794	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V795	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V796	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V799	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V800	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V801	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V802	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V803	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V804	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V805	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V806	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V807	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V808	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V809	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V810	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V811	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V812	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V813	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V814	v452c	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V815	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V816	v454	Currently pregnant (househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V817	v455	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V818	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V819	v457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	v460	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	v461	Respondent slept under bedn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	v462	Washed hands before prepari-NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	v463a	Smokes cigarettes -NA	discrete	numeric	
V826	v463b	Smokes pipe -NA	discrete	numeric	
V827	v463c	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V828	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V831	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	v463z	Smokes nothing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V833	v464	Number of cigarettes in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V834	v465	Disposal of youngest child'-NA	discrete	numeric	
V835	v466	When child is seriously ill-NA	discrete	numeric	
V836	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V837	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V838	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V839	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V840	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V841	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V842	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V843	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V844	v469a	Times gave child plain wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	v469b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	v469c	Times gave child fruit juic-NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V848	v469e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	v469f	Times gave child commercial-NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V851	v469h	Times given tinned, powdere-NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	v469i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V855	v469l	Times gave child other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V856	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V857	v469n	Times given any green leafy-NA	discrete	numeric	
V858	v469o	Times given mango, papaya o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V859	v469p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V860	v469q	Times given food made from -NA	discrete	numeric	
V861	v469r	Times given food made from -NA	discrete	numeric	
V862	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	v469u	Times gave child other frui-NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	v469v	Times gave child meat, poul-NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	v469w	Times gave child legumes (l-NA	discrete	numeric	
V867	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V868	v469y	Times gave child foods made-NA	discrete	numeric	
V869	v469z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V870	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V871	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V872	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V875	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA	discrete	numeric	
V876	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V877	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V878	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially -NA	discrete	numeric	
V879	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V880	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V881	v470i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V883	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V884	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid -NA	discrete	numeric	
V885	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V886	v470n	Last 7 days - any green lea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V887	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA	discrete	numeric	
V888	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V889	v470q	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V890	v470r	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V891	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V892	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V893	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V894	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA	discrete	numeric	
V895	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA	discrete	numeric	
V896	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA	discrete	numeric	
V897	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V898	v470z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V899	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V900	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V901	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	6908
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V902	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V903	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V904	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V905	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V906	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V907	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V908	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V909	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V910	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V911	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V912	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V913	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V914	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V915	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V916	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V917	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V918	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V919	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V920	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V921	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V922	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V923	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V924	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V925	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V926	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V927	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V928	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V929	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V930	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V931	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V932	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V933	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V934	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V935	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V936	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V937	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V938	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V939	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V940	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V941	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V942	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V943	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V944	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V945	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V946	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post -NA	discrete	numeric	
V947	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V948	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V949	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector (Family welfare center)	discrete	numeric	
V950	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector (Satellite clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V951	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector (Maternal and child welfare center)	discrete	numeric	
V952	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V953	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V954	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V955	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V956	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V957	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V958	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V959	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V960	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V961	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V962	h12s	Diarrhea: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V963	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V964	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V965	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V966	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V967	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V968	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V969	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V970	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V971	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V972	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V973	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V974	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V975	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V976	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V977	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V978	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V979	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V980	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V981	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V982	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V983	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V984	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V985	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V986	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V987	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V988	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V989	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health po-NA	discrete	numeric	
V990	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V991	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V992	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sector (Family welfare center)	discrete	numeric	
V993	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sector (satellite clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V994	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sector (Meternal and child welfare center)	discrete	numeric	
V995	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V996	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V997	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V998	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V999	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1000	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1001	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1002	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1003	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1004	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1005	h32s	Fever/cough: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1006	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V1007	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1008	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1009	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1010	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1011	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1012	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1013	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V1014	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V1015	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V1016	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V1017	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1018	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1019	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1020	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1021	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1022	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1023	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1024	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1025	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1026	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1027	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1028	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen tak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1029	h37e	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1030	h37f	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1031	h37g	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1032	h37h	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1033	h37x	Other taken for fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1034	h37y	Nothing taken for fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1035	h37z	Don't know if or what was t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1036	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1037	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	6908
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1038	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1039	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1040	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1041	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V1042	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V1043	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V1044	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1045	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1046	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1047	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1048	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1049	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1050	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1051	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1052	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1053	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V1054	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1055	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1056	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1057	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1058	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1059	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1060	hw52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1061	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1062	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1064	hw57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1065	hw58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	11440
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1066	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1067	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1068	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v505	Number of other wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1076	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1077	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1079	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1080	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v525	Age at first intercourse -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v527	Time since last intercourse-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v528	Time since last intercourse-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v529	Time since last intercourse-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v530	Flag for V529 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v532	Flag for V531 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v536	Recent sexual activity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v537	Months of abstinence -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	11440
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1091	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1092	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1093	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v610	Husband approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v630a	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v630b	Discussed FP with mother -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v630c	Discussed FP with father -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/n-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1119	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v630x	Discussed FP with others -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v631	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v632	Decision maker for using co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	11440
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1136	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1137	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1138	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v719	Work for family, others, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v740	Type of land where resp. wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v742	Portion of household expend-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v744a	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v744b	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v744c	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1164	v744d	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v744e	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	11440
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1166	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1167	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1168	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v754p	AIDS: country specific (Limit sex within marriage)	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1194	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v761	Last intercourse used condo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v761b	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v761c	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v762aa	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v762ab	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v762af	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v762al	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v762ap	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1234	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v762az	Source for condoms: DK sour-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v765a	Last sex reason used a cond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v766a	No. other than husband had -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v766b	No. had sex including husba-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1274	v767a	Relationship with last sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v767b	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v768a	Length of time knows last p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v768b	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v769	Could get a condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1281	v769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v770	Seek advice for last diseas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v770b	Seek advise: traditional he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v771	Advise partner when had dis-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v772	Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1294	v773a	What done: no sexual interc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v773b	What done: used condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v773c	What done: took medicines -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v774b	AIDS transmit. during deliv-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfee-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v775	Knows someone who has or di-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v778	Willing to care for relativ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v780	Should children be taught a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v783	Know a place to get AIDS te-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1314	v784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI (Lower abdominal pain)	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI (Discharge from penic/dripping)	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI (Foul smelling discharge)	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI (Burning pain on urination)	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI (Redness/inflammation in genital area)	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI (Swelling in genital area)	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI (Genital sores/ulcers)	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI (Genital warts)	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI (Blood in urine)	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI (Loss of weight)	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI (Impotence)	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI (No symptoms)	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI (Don't know)	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI (Lower abdominal pain)	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI (Genital discharge)	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI (Foul smelling discharge)	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI (Burning pain on urination)	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI (Redness/inglammation in genital area)	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI (Swelling in genital area)	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI (Genital sore/ulcers)	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI (Genital warts)	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI (Blood in urine)	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI (Loss of weight)	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI (Inavility to give birth)	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI (No symptoms)	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI (Other)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1354	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI (Don't know)	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v787	Number of days drank alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	11440
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1360	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1361	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1362	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1363	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1364	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1367	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1368	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1371	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content Woman - Calendar

Cases 57200

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1372	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1373	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1374	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1375	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC84

Content	Woman - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1376	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1377	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1378	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mmc3	Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	Woman - Country specific - single variables (current marital status and availability of a marriage certificate, attendance and type of school, can read and write, family planning, ownership of assets, problem at pregnancy, source of information about AIDS, etc.)
Cases	11440
Variable(s)	189
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1382	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1383	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1384	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1386	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	contin	numeric	
V1387	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept und-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v820	Condom used at first sexual-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v821a	Last sexual partner younger-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v821b	Next to last sexual partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v821c	Second to last sexual partn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v822	Wife justified to ask husba-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v825	Would buy vegetables from v-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v826	When was last time you were-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v827	Last test was on your own, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v828	Did get the test results -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1400	awfacte1	All monac factor - education for country report	contin	numeric	
V1401	s106a	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s106b	Has a marriage certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s107	Ever attended school/madrasha	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s108a1	Type of school attaneded last	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s111	Can read and write in any language	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s118a	Belongs to Grameen bank	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s118b	Belongs to BRAC	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s118c	Belongs to BRDB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1409	s118d	Belongs to Mother's club	discrete	numeric	
V1410	s118e	Belongs to any other organization	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s118f	Belongs to ASA	discrete	numeric	
V1412	s120	Usual place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1413	s121	Division of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s122	Main source of dishwashing water	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s126b	Houshold has Almirah (wardrobe)	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s126c	Houshold has a table	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s126d	Houshold has a chair/bench	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s126e	Houshold has a watch or clock	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s126f	Houshold has a cot or bed	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s126k	Houshold has a sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V1421	s130	Household owns homestead	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s130a	Household owns land	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s131a	Amount of land (acres)	contin	numeric	
V1424	s131b	Amount of land (decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1425	s132	Classification of household in terms of food consumption	discrete	numeric	
V1426	s224a	Deaths since April 1998	discrete	numeric	
V1427	s224	Births since April 1998	discrete	numeric	
V1428	s231a	Stillbirth, miscarriage, menstrual regulation or abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1429	s303a	MR mentioned	discrete	numeric	
V1430	s303b	Ever heard of MR	discrete	numeric	
V1431	s303c	Ever used MR	discrete	numeric	
V1432	s306a	First method ever used	discrete	numeric	
V1433	s312a	Pills package seen	discrete	numeric	
V1434	s312a1	Pills brand name	discrete	numeric	
V1435	s312b	Pills brand name from chart	discrete	numeric	
V1436	s312c	Condoms package seen	discrete	numeric	
V1437	s312c1	Condoms brand name	discrete	numeric	
V1438	s312d	Condoms brand name from chart	discrete	numeric	
V1439	s315a	Regrets that husband was sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1440	s315b	Reason for regret	discrete	numeric	
V1441	s321	Filter 321	discrete	numeric	
V1442	s325a	Decision on FP	discrete	numeric	
V1443	s327b	Person obtained the last source of FP	discrete	numeric	
V1444	s327c	Problems with using current method	discrete	numeric	
V1445	s327da	Problems with using current method (Weight gain)	discrete	numeric	
V1446	s327db	Problems with using current method (Weight loss)	discrete	numeric	
V1447	s327dc	Problems with using current method (Too much bleeding)	discrete	numeric	
V1448	s327dd	Problems with using current method (Hypertension)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1449	s327de	Problems with using current method (Headache)	discrete	numeric	
V1450	s327df	Problems with using current method (Nausea)	discrete	numeric	
V1451	s327dg	Problems with using current method (No menstruation)	discrete	numeric	
V1452	s327dh	Problems with using current method (Weak/tired)	discrete	numeric	
V1453	s327di	Problems with using current method (Dizziness)	discrete	numeric	
V1454	s327dj	Problems with using current method (Husband)	discrete	numeric	
V1455	s327dk	Problems with using current method (Other relative disapproves)	discrete	numeric	
V1456	s327dl	Problems with using current method (Religion disapproves)	discrete	numeric	
V1457	s327dm	Problems with using current method (Access/availability)	discrete	numeric	
V1458	s327dn	Problems with using current method (Costs too much)	discrete	numeric	
V1459	s327do	Problems with using current method (Inconvenient to use)	discrete	numeric	
V1460	s327dp	Problems with using current method (Sterilized? want children)	discrete	numeric	
V1461	s327dq	Problems with using current method (Abdominal pain)	discrete	numeric	
V1462	s327dx	Problems with using current method (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V1463	s327dz	Problems with using current method (Does not know)	discrete	numeric	
V1464	s328	Know source for FP	discrete	numeric	
V1465	s329	Source for FP	discrete	numeric	
V1466	s331	Clinic set up in a house or in school in village/mohalla	discrete	numeric	
V1467	s332	Visited temporary health clinic in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1468	s333a	Services received in temporary health clinic (Family planning methods)	discrete	numeric	
V1469	s333b	Services received in temporary health clinic (Immunization)	discrete	numeric	
V1470	s333c	Services received in temporary health clinic (Child growth monitoring)	discrete	numeric	
V1471	s333d	Services received in temporary health clinic (T.T. for pregnant women)	discrete	numeric	
V1472	s333e	Services received in temporary health clinic (Antenatal care)	discrete	numeric	
V1473	s333f	Services received in temporary health clinic (TT vaccine for women age 15-45 yea	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s333g	Services received in temporary health clinic (Vitamin A for children)	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s333x	Services received in temporary health clinic (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V1476	s333z	Services received in temporary health clinic (Don't know)	discrete	numeric	
V1477	s334ab	Visited by FP worker in last 6 months (Government Health worker)	discrete	numeric	
V1478	s334ac	Visited by FP worker in last 6 months (NGO worker)	discrete	numeric	
V1479	s334ay	Visited by FP worker in last 6 months (No one)	discrete	numeric	
V1480	s334b	Number of times workers visited for FP in the last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1481	s334c	Time since last visit	discrete	numeric	
V1482	s335aa	Visited by health worker (Govt. FP worker)	discrete	numeric	
V1483	s335ab	Visited by health worker (Govt. health worker)	discrete	numeric	
V1484	s335ac	Visited by health worker (NGO worker)	discrete	numeric	
V1485	s335ay	Visited by health worker (No one)	discrete	numeric	
V1486	s335b	Number of times visited by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1487	s335c	Time since last visit	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1488	s337	Worker is the same person who talked about FP	discrete	numeric	
V1489	s338	Discussed about FP or health-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1490	s338aa	Topic discussed (Family planning)	discrete	numeric	
V1491	s338ab	Topic discussed (Health)	discrete	numeric	
V1492	s339	Time since last contact with-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1493	s401a	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Severe headache)	discrete	numeric	
V1494	s401b	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Blurry vision)	discrete	numeric	
V1495	s401c	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (High blood pressure)	discrete	numeric	
V1496	s401d	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Pre-eclampsia)	discrete	numeric	
V1497	s401e	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Convulsion/eclampsia)	discrete	numeric	
V1498	s401f	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Excessive vaginal bleeding)	discrete	numeric	
V1499	s401g	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Foul-smelling discharge with	discrete	numeric	
V1500	s401h	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Jaundice)	discrete	numeric	
V1501	s401i	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Tetanus)	discrete	numeric	
V1502	s401j	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Baby's hand or feet come/bab	discrete	numeric	
V1503	s401k	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Prolong labor)	discrete	numeric	
V1504	s401l	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Obstructed labor)	discrete	numeric	
V1505	s401m	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Retained placentas)	discrete	numeric	
V1506	s401n	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Torn uterus)	discrete	numeric	
V1507	s401x	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V1508	s401y	Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Don't know)	discrete	numeric	
V1509	s501a	Presence of others: Children under 10	discrete	numeric	
V1510	s501b	Presence of others: Husband	discrete	numeric	
V1511	s501c	Presence of others: Other males	discrete	numeric	
V1512	s501d	Presence of others: Other females	discrete	numeric	
V1513	s505a	Time not staying with respondent	contin	numeric	
V1514	s510	Age of husband at first union	contin	numeric	
V1515	s610	Intend to use method any time	discrete	numeric	
V1516	s611	Method intend to use	discrete	numeric	
V1517	s619a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1518	s619b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s619c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1520	s619d	Heard of FP from poster billboard or leaflet	discrete	numeric	
V1521	s619f	Heard of FP from a community event	discrete	numeric	
V1522	s702a	Source of information about AIDS (Radio)	discrete	numeric	
V1523	s702b	Source of information about AIDS (TV)	discrete	numeric	
V1524	s702c	Source of information about AIDS (Newspaper/magazine)	discrete	numeric	
V1525	s702d	Source of information about AIDS (Pamphlets/posters)	discrete	numeric	
V1526	s702e	Source of information about AIDS (Health workers)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1527	s702f	Source of information about AIDS (Mosques/temples/churches)	discrete	numeric	
V1528	s702g	Source of information about AIDS (Schools/teachers)	discrete	numeric	
V1529	s702h	Source of information about AIDS (Community meetings)	discrete	numeric	
V1530	s702i	Source of information about AIDS (Friends relatives)	discrete	numeric	
V1531	s702j	Source of information about AIDS (Work place)	discrete	numeric	
V1532	s702k	Source of information about AIDS (Bill board/sign board)	discrete	numeric	
V1533	s702x	Source of information about AIDS (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V1534	s709ba	Heard about Syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1535	s709bb	Heard about Gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1536	s712a	Had abnormal genital discharge in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1537	s712b	Had genital sore or ulcer in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1538	s712c	Had bad odour along with a discharge in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1539	s712d	Had severe lower abdominal pain with a discharge in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1540	s712e	Had a fever along with a discharge in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1541	s712f	Had a problem with pain or burning while urinating	discrete	numeric	
V1542	s712g	Had pain in abdomen or vagina during intercourse in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1543	s712h	Had blood after having sex when not menstruating in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1544	s712i	Had any other problems with discharge in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1545	s714a	Seen someone for advise or treatment (Hospital/medical college)	discrete	numeric	
V1546	s714b	Seen someone for advise or treatment (Family welfare center)	discrete	numeric	
V1547	s714c	Seen someone for advise or treatment (Thana health complex)	discrete	numeric	
V1548	s714d	Seen someone for advise or treatment (Satellite clinic/ EPI outreach site)	discrete	numeric	
V1549	s714e	Seen someone for advise or treatment (Maternal and child welfare center)	discrete	numeric	
V1550	s714f	Seen someone for advise or treatment (Government field worker)	discrete	numeric	
V1551	s714g	Seen someone for advise or treatment (Community clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1552	s714h	Seen someone for advise or treatment (NGO static clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1553	s714i	Seen someone for advise or treatment (NGO satellite clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1554	s714j	Seen someone for advise or treatment (NGO fieldworker)	discrete	numeric	
V1555	s714k	Seen someone for advise or treatment (Private hospital/clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1556	s714l	Seen someone for advise or treatment (Qualified doctor)	discrete	numeric	
V1557	s714m	Seen someone for advise or treatment (Traditional doctor)	discrete	numeric	
V1558	s714n	Seen someone for advise or treatment (Pharmacy)	discrete	numeric	
V1559	s714x	Seen someone for advise or treatment (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V1560	s714z	Seen someone for advise or treatment (No one)	discrete	numeric	
V1561	s803	Partner ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1562	s804	Type of schooling last attended	discrete	numeric	
V1563	s812b	Final say on Child healthcare	discrete	numeric	
V1564	s813	Frequency of shopping/marketing	discrete	numeric	
V1565	s814	Goes shopping by herself or with children or with husband or other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1566	s815	Goes outside the village/town/city alone	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1567	s816	Can go outside the village/town/city alone	discrete	numeric	
V1568	s817	Frequency of going outside the village/town/city	discrete	numeric	
V1569	s818	Goes to a health center or hospital alone	discrete	numeric	
V1570	s819	Can go to a health center or hospital alone	discrete	numeric	

REC92

Content	Woman - Country specific - births (birth history)
Cases	33605
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1571	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1572	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1573	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1574	s221a	Eligibility for verbal autopsy LN	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	Woman - Country specific - Maternity (antenatal care and reason for not receiving antenatal care, problems around the time of birth, seek assistance with complication, postnatal care, baby checkup after birth and person who performed check, etc.)
Cases	6908
Variable(s)	111
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1575	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1576	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1577	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1578	m57a	Antenatal care: your home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1579	m57b	Antenatal care: other home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1580	m57c	Antenatal care: CS home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1581	m57d	Antenatal care: CS home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1582	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1583	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1584	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1585	m57h	Antenatal care: public mobi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1586	m57i	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1587	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1588	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1589	m57l	Antenatal care: other publi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1590	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1591	m57n	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1592	m57o	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1593	m57p	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1594	m57q	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1595	m57r	Antenatal care: other priva-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1596	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1597	m57t	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1598	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1599	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1600	m57x	Antenatal care: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1601	m58	Information about AIDS give-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1602	m59	Child registered at birth -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1603	s407aa	Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Too far)	discrete	numeric	
V1604	s407ab	Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Inconvenient service hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1605	s407ac	Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Unpleasant staff behavior)	discrete	numeric	
V1606	s407ad	Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Lack or provider expertise)	discrete	numeric	
V1607	s407ae	Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Lack of privacy)	discrete	numeric	
V1608	s407af	Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Inadequate drug supply)	discrete	numeric	
V1609	s407ag	Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Long waiting time)	discrete	numeric	
V1610	s407ah	Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Service too expensive)	discrete	numeric	
V1611	s407ai	Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Religious reasons)	discrete	numeric	
V1612	s407aj	Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Not beneficial/not needed)	discrete	numeric	
V1613	s407ak	Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Did not know of need for service)	discrete	numeric	
V1614	s407al	Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Was unable/not permitted to go out of t	discrete	numeric	
V1615	s407am	Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Did not know of existence)	discrete	numeric	
V1616	s407ax	Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V1617	s407b	Went for antenatal care because of a problem or to check only	discrete	numeric	
V1618	s412f	Antenatal care: Eye check/exam	discrete	numeric	
V1619	s412g	Antenatal care: Ultrasonography test	discrete	numeric	
V1620	s417a	Problems around the time of birth: Long labor	discrete	numeric	
V1621	s417b	Problems around the time of birth: Excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1622	s417c	Problems around the time of birth: High fever	discrete	numeric	
V1623	s417d	Problems around the time of birth: Convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1624	s417e	Problems around the time of birth: Hands and feet	discrete	numeric	
V1625	s419a	Sought assistance with complication (Qualified doctor)	discrete	numeric	
V1626	s419b	Sought assistance with complication (Nurse/midwife/paramedic)	discrete	numeric	
V1627	s419c	Sought assistance with complication (Family welfare visitor)	discrete	numeric	
V1628	s419d	Sought assistance with complication (MA/SACMO)	discrete	numeric	
V1629	s419e	Sought assistance with complication (Health assistant)	discrete	numeric	
V1630	s419f	Sought assistance with complication (Family welfare assistant)	discrete	numeric	
V1631	s419g	Sought assistance with complication (Trained traditional birth attendant)	discrete	numeric	
V1632	s419h	Sought assistance with complication (Untrained TBA)	discrete	numeric	
V1633	s419i	Sought assistance with complication (Unqualified doctor)	discrete	numeric	
V1634	s419j	Sought assistance with complication (Relatives)	discrete	numeric	
V1635	s419k	Sought assistance with complication (Neighbors/friends)	discrete	numeric	
V1636	s419x	Sought assistance with complication (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V1637	s419z	Sought assistance with complication (No one)	discrete	numeric	
V1638	s430a	Postnatal care (Qualified doctor)	discrete	numeric	
V1639	s430b	Postnatal care (Nurse/midwife/paramedic)	discrete	numeric	
V1640	s430c	Postnatal care (Family welfare visitor)	discrete	numeric	
V1641	s430d	Postnatal care (MA/SACMO)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1642	s430e	Postnatal care (Health assistant)	discrete	numeric	
V1643	s430f	Postnatal care (Family welfare assistant)	discrete	numeric	
V1644	s430g	Postnatal care (Trained traditional birth attendant)	discrete	numeric	
V1645	s430h	Postnatal care (Untrained TBA)	discrete	numeric	
V1646	s430i	Postnatal care (Unqualified doctor)	discrete	numeric	
V1647	s430x	Postnatal care (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s430z	Postnatal care (No one)	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s432a	Medical check after birth	discrete	numeric	
V1650	s432b	Baby Checkup after birth	discrete	numeric	
V1651	s432ca	Person who performed check (Qualified doctor)	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s432cb	Person who performed check (Nurse/midwife)	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s432cc	Person who performed check (Family welfare visitor)	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s432cd	Person who performed check (MA/SACMO)	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s432ce	Person who performed check (Health assistant)	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s432cf	Person who performed check (Family welfare assistant)	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s432cg	Person who performed check (Trained traditional birth attendant)	discrete	numeric	
V1658	s432ch	Person who performed check (Untrained TBA)	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s432ci	Person who performed check (Unqualified doctor)	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s432cx	Person who performed check (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V1661	s432d	Place of check	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s440a	Child given colostrum after birth	discrete	numeric	
V1663	s447a	Gives anything else to eat solid/semi-solid besides breastmilk	discrete	numeric	
V1664	s449a	Given in 7 days: Plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1665	s449a1	Yesterday: Plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1666	s449b	Given in 7 days: Sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V1667	s449b1	Yesterday: Sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V1668	s449c	Given in 7 days: Baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V1669	s449c1	Yesterday: Baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V1670	s449d	Given in 7 days: Cow's/Goat milk	discrete	numeric	
V1671	s449d1	Yesterday: Cow's/goat milk	discrete	numeric	
V1672	s449e	Given in 7 days: Other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s449e1	Yesterday: Other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V1674	s449f	Given in 7 days: Banana/Papaya	discrete	numeric	
V1675	s449f1	Yesterday: Banana/Papaya	discrete	numeric	
V1676	s449g	Given in 7 days: Green Vegetable	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s449g1	Yesterday: Green vegetable	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s449h	Given in 7 days: Rice, wheat	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s449h1	Yesterday: Rice, wheat	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s449i	Given in 7 days: Meat/Fish	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s449i1	Yesterday: Meat/Fish	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1682	s449j	Given in 7 days: Dal	discrete	numeric	
V1683	s449j1	Yesterday: Dal	discrete	numeric	
V1684	s449k	Given in 7 days: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1685	s449k1	Yesterday: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	Woman - Country specific - Health (polio vaccine, difficulty in breathing, treatment for diarrhea, etc.)
Cases	6908
Variable(s)	74
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1686	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1687	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1688	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1689	ml0	Type of bednet(s) child sle-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1690	ml1	Times took Fansidar during -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1691	ml2	Type of visit at source for-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1692	ml11	Child has fever now -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1693	ml12	Child has had convulsions i-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1694	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1695	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1696	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1697	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1698	ml13e	Aspirin taken for fever/con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1699	ml13f	Panadol taken for fever/con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1700	ml13g	Ibuprofen/Acetaminophen tak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1701	ml13h	Panadol, paracetamol, aspir-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1702	ml13i	CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1703	ml13j	CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1704	ml13k	CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1705	ml13l	CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1706	ml13m	CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1707	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1708	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1709	ml13z	Don't know if or what was t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1710	ml14a	Injection for fever/convuls-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1711	ml14b	Suppository for fever/convu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1712	ml14y	No suppository or injection-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1713	ml14z	Don't know if suppository o-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1714	ml15a	When started Fansidar -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1715	ml15b	Days child took Fansidar -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1716	ml15c	First source for Fansidar -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1717	ml16a	When started Chloroquine -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1718	ml16b	Days child took Chloroquine-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1719	ml16c	First source for Chloroquin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1720	ml17a	When started Amodiaquine -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1721	ml17b	Days child took Amodiaquine-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1722	ml17c	First source for Amodiaquin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1723	ml18a	When started Quinine -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1724	ml18b	Days child took Quinine -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1725	ml18c	First source for Quinine -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1726	ml19a	For fever/conv: Consulted t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1727	ml19b	For fever/conv: Gave tepid -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1728	ml19c	For fever/conv: Gave herbs -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1729	ml19d	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1730	ml19e	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1731	ml19f	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1732	ml19x	For fever/conv: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1733	ml19y	For fever/conv: Gave nothin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1734	ml19z	For fever/conv: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1735	ml20a	Took first line medicaton -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1736	ml20b	When started 1st line medic-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1737	ml20c	Duration of 1st line medica-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1738	ml21a	Took second line medicaton -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1739	ml21b	When started 2nd line medic-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1740	ml21c	Duration of 2nd line medica-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1741	ml22a	Took other anti-malarial me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1742	ml22b	When started other anti-mal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1743	ml22c	Duration of other anti-mala-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1744	s457a	Number of times child received a polio vaccine from national immunization day	contin	numeric	
V1745	s460c1	Number of times received polio vaccine from NID	discrete	numeric	
V1746	s465c	Difficulty in breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1747	s465d	Chest in drawing	discrete	numeric	
V1748	s468f	Where sought advice/treatment (Government field worker)	discrete	numeric	
V1749	s468g	Where sought advice/treatment (Community clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1750	s468h	Where sought advice/treatment (NGO static clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1751	s468i	Where sought advice/treatment (NGO satellite clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1752	s468j	Where sought advice/treatment (NGO fieldworker)	discrete	numeric	
V1753	s475c	Treatment for diarrhea (Water)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1754	s475d	Treatment for diarrhea (Any other liquid)	discrete	numeric	
V1755	s479f	Where sought advice/treatment (Government field worker)	discrete	numeric	
V1756	s479g	Where sought advice/treatment (Community clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1757	s479h	Where sought advice/treatment (NGO static clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1758	s479i	Where sought advice/treatment (NGO satellite clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1759	s479j	Where sought advice/treatment (NGO fieldworker)	discrete	numeric	

RECWS

Content	WOMAN - Women status
Cases	0
Variable(s)	151
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V214	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V215	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V216	w100	Time knew husband	discrete	numeric	
V217	w101	Who chose husband	discrete	numeric	
V218	w102	Consent sought from respondent for marriage	discrete	numeric	
V219	w103a	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V220	w103b	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V221	w103c	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V222	w103d	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V223	w103e	Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V224	w103f	Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V225	w103g	Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V226	w103x	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V227	w103y	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V228	w104a	Final say on: work	discrete	numeric	
V229	w104b	Final say on: contraception	discrete	numeric	
V230	w104c	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V231	w104d	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V232	w104e	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V233	w104f	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V234	w104g	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V235	w104h	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V236	w105a	Final say on: schooling (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V237	w105b	Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child)	discrete	numeric	
V238	w105c	Final say on: discipline (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V239	w105d	Final say on: another child (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V240	w105e	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V241	w105f	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V242	w105g	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V243	w105h	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V244	w106a	Talks with husband about: events at work	discrete	numeric	
V245	w106b	Talks with husband about: events at home	discrete	numeric	
V246	w106c	Talks with husband about: money matters	discrete	numeric	
V247	w106d	Talks with husband about: community happenings	discrete	numeric	
V248	w106e	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V249	w106f	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V250	w106g	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V251	w106h	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V252	w106i	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V253	w107a	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V254	w107b	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V255	w107c	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V256	w107d	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V257	w107e	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V258	w107f	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s-	discrete	numeric	
V259	w107g	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V260	w107h	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V261	w107i	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V262	w107j	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V263	w107x	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws	discrete	numeric	
V264	w107y	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws	discrete	numeric	
V265	w108	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V266	w109	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V267	w110	Father's highest education	discrete	numeric	
V268	w111	Father can read a newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V269	w112	Mother's education	discrete	numeric	
V270	w113	Mother can read a newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V271	w114	Any family member living with her	discrete	numeric	
V272	w115	Times talked to a family member	discrete	numeric	
V273	w116	Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day)	discrete	numeric	
V274	w117a	Family support: Shelter	discrete	numeric	
V275	w117b	Family support: Economic support	discrete	numeric	
V276	w118a	Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables)	discrete	numeric	
V277	w118b	Control over money for: Clothes	discrete	numeric	
V278	w118c	Control over money for: Medicine	discrete	numeric	
V279	w118d	Control over money for: Toiletries	discrete	numeric	
V280	w118e	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V281	w118f	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V282	w118g	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V283	w118h	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V284	w118i	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V285	w120	In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry	discrete	numeric	
V286	w121a	Person who went hungry: respondent only	discrete	numeric	
V287	w121b	Person who went hungry: partner	discrete	numeric	
V288	w121c	Person who went hungry: son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V289	w121d	Person who went hungry: daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V290	w121e	Person who went hungry: other female relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V291	w121f	Person who went hungry: other male relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V292	w121g	Person who went hungry: non-relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V293	w121y	Person who went hungry: no one	discrete	numeric	
V294	w122a	Asset owned: Land	discrete	numeric	
V295	w122b	Asset owned: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V296	w122c	Asset owned: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V297	w122d	Asset owned: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V298	w122e	Asset owned: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V299	w122f	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V300	w122g	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V301	w122h	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V302	w122i	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V303	w122j	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V304	w123a	Can sell without permission: Land	discrete	numeric	
V305	w123b	Can sell without permission: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V306	w123c	Can sell without permission: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V307	w123d	Can sell without permission: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V308	w123e	Can sell without permission: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V309	w123f	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V310	w123g	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V311	w123h	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V312	w123i	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V313	w123j	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V314	w124	Has money for her own use	discrete	numeric	
V315	w125a	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V316	w125b	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V317	w125y	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V318	w126	Operate her account	discrete	numeric	
V319	w127	Knowledge of loan programs	discrete	numeric	
V320	w128	Given a loan	discrete	numeric	
V321	w129a	Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V322	w129b	Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores	discrete	numeric	
V323	w129c	Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work	discrete	numeric	
V324	w129d	Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion	discrete	numeric	
V325	w129e	Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family	discrete	numeric	
V326	w129f	Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter	discrete	numeric	
V327	w129g	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V328	w129h	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V329	w129i	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V330	w129j	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V331	w130a	Permitted to go to: market	discrete	numeric	
V332	w130b	Permitted to go to: health center	discrete	numeric	
V333	w130c	Permitted to go to: community center	discrete	numeric	
V334	w130d	Permitted to go to: friends	discrete	numeric	
V335	w130e	Permitted to go to: religious places	discrete	numeric	
V336	w130f	Permitted to go: outside the house	discrete	numeric	
V337	w130g	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V338	w130h	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V339	w130i	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V340	w130j	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V341	w130k	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V342	w131a	Kind of association:religious	discrete	numeric	
V343	w131b	Kind of association:social	discrete	numeric	
V344	w131c	Kind of association:women's organization	discrete	numeric	
V345	w131d	Kind of association:labor union	discrete	numeric	
V346	w131e	Kind of association:political	discrete	numeric	
V347	w131f	Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V348	w131g	Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V349	w131h	Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V350	w131x	Kind of association: other organization	discrete	numeric	
V351	w131y	Kind of association: no organization	discrete	numeric	
V352	w132	Votes	discrete	numeric	
V353	w133	Worked before first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V354	w134	Occupation before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V355	w135	Place of work before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V356	w136	Payment for work before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V357	w137	Who decided on spending of earnings before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V358	w138	Worked after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V359	w139	Last occupation after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V360	w140	Place of work after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V361	w141	Type of earnings after marriage	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V362	w142	Who decided on spending the earnings after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V363	w143	Years ago stopped working	discrete	numeric	
V364	w144	Years worked in her life	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	Woman - Domestic violence
Cases	0
Variable(s)	203
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1760	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1761	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1762	d005	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V1763	d100a	Free time	discrete	numeric	
V1764	d100b	Consults	discrete	numeric	
V1765	d100c	Affectionate	discrete	numeric	
V1766	d100d	Respects	discrete	numeric	
V1767	d100e	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1768	d100f	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1769	d100g	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1770	d100h	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1771	d101a	Husband jealous if talking with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1772	d101b	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1773	d101c	Does not permit her to meet her girl friends	discrete	numeric	
V1774	d101d	Husband tries to limit her contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1775	d101e	Husband insists on knowing where she is	discrete	numeric	
V1776	d101f	Husband doesn't trust her with money	discrete	numeric	
V1777	d101g	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1778	d101h	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1779	d101i	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1780	d101j	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1781	d102	Number of control issues	discrete	numeric	
V1782	d103a	Spouse ever humiliated her	discrete	numeric	
V1783	d103an	Humiliation: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1784	d103b	Spouse ever threatened her with harm	discrete	numeric	
V1785	d103bn	Threatened: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1786	d103c	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1787	d103cn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1788	d103d	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1789	d103dn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1790	d103e	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1791	d103en	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1792	d103f	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1793	d103fn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1794	d104	Ever any emotional violence	discrete	numeric	
V1795	d104n	Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1796	d105a	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something	discrete	numeric	
V1797	d105an	Pushed: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1798	d105b	Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm	discrete	numeric	
V1799	d105bn	Slapped: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1800	d105c	Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful	discrete	numeric	
V1801	d105cn	Punched: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1802	d105d	Spouse ever kicked or dragged	discrete	numeric	
V1803	d105dn	Kicked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1804	d105e	Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn	discrete	numeric	
V1805	d105en	Strangled: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1806	d105f	Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1807	d105fn	Threatened: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1808	d105g	Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1809	d105gn	Attacked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1810	d105h	Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1811	d105hn	Forced sexually: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1812	d105i	Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1813	d105in	Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1814	d105j	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1815	d105jn	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1816	d105k	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1817	d105kn	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1818	d105l	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1819	d105ln	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1820	d105m	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1821	d105mn	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1822	d106	Experienced any less severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1823	d106n	Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1824	d107	Experienced any severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1825	d107n	Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1826	d108	Experienced any sexual violence	discrete	numeric	
V1827	d108n	Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1828	d109	First time it happened	discrete	numeric	
V1829	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1830	d110an	Bruises: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1831	d110b	Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1832	d110bn	Injury: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1833	d110c	Ever went to health facility because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1834	d110cn	Went to health facility: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1835	d110d	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1836	d110dn	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1837	d110e	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1838	d110en	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1839	d110f	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1840	d110fn	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1841	d110g	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1842	d110gn	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1843	d111	Any results of husbands's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1844	d111n	Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1845	d112	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you	discrete	numeric	
V1846	d112n	Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1847	d113	Partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1848	d114	Times partner gets drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1849	d115b	Ever physically hurt by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1850	d115c	Ever physically hurt by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1851	d115d	Ever physically hurt by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1852	d115e	Ever physically hurt by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1853	d115f	Ever physically hurt by: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1854	d115g	Ever physically hurt by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1855	d115h	Ever physically hurt by: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1856	d115i	Ever physically hurt by: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1857	d115j	Ever physically hurt by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1858	d115k	Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1859	d115l	Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1860	d115m	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1861	d115n	Ever physically hurt by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1862	d115o	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1863	d115p	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1864	d115q	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1865	d115r	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1866	d115s	Ever physically hurt by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1867	d115t	Ever physically hurt by: male friend	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1868	d115u	Ever physically hurt by: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1869	d115v	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1870	d115w	Ever physically hurt by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1871	d115x	Ever physically hurt by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1872	d115y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1873	d115xa	Ever physically hurt by: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1874	d115xb	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1875	d115xc	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1876	d115xd	Ever physically hurt by: friend	discrete	numeric	
V1877	d115xe	Ever physically hurt by: police	discrete	numeric	
V1878	d115xf	Ever physically hurt by: religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1879	d115xg	Ever physically hurt by: lawyer	discrete	numeric	
V1880	d115xh	Ever physically hurt by: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1881	d115xi	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1882	d115xj	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1883	d115xk	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1884	d116	Person who hurt her most often	discrete	numeric	
V1885	d117	Times hit by other than partner last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1886	d118a	Hurt during pregnancy by: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1887	d118b	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1888	d118c	Hurt during pregnancy by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1889	d118d	Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1890	d118e	Hurt during pregnancy by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1891	d118f	Hurt during pregnancy by: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1892	d118g	Hurt during pregnancy by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1893	d118h	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1894	d118i	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1895	d118j	Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1896	d118k	Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1897	d118l	Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1898	d118m	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1899	d118n	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1900	d118o	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1901	d118p	Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1902	d118q	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1903	d118r	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1904	d118s	Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1905	d118t	Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1906	d118u	Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1907	d118v	Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1908	d118w	Hurt during pregnancy by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1909	d118x	Hurt during pregnancy by: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1910	d118y	Hurt during pregnancy by: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1911	d118xa	Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1912	d118xb	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1913	d118xc	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family	discrete	numeric	
V1914	d118xd	Hurt during pregnancy by: friend	discrete	numeric	
V1915	d118xe	Hurt during pregnancy by: police	discrete	numeric	
V1916	d118xf	Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1917	d118xg	Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer	discrete	numeric	
V1918	d118xh	Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1919	d118xi	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1920	d118xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1921	d118xk	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1922	d119a	Sought help from: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1923	d119b	Sought help from: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1924	d119c	Sought help from: father	discrete	numeric	
V1925	d119d	Sought help from: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1926	d119e	Sought help from: son	discrete	numeric	
V1927	d119f	Sought help from: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1928	d119g	Sought help from: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1929	d119h	Sought help from: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1930	d119i	Sought help from: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1931	d119j	Sought help from: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1932	d119k	Sought help from: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1933	d119l	Sought help from: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1934	d119m	Sought help from: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1935	d119n	Sought help from: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1936	d119o	Sought help from: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1937	d119p	Sought help from: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1938	d119q	Sought help from: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1939	d119r	Sought help from: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1940	d119s	Sought help from: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1941	d119t	Sought help from: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1942	d119u	Sought help from: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1943	d119v	Sought help from: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1944	d119w	Sought help from: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1945	d119x	Sought help from: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1946	d119y	Sought help from: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1947	d119xa	Sought help from: stranger	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1948	d119xb	Sought help from: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1949	d119xc	Sought help from: other male in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1950	d119xd	Sought help from: friend	discrete	numeric	
V1951	d119xe	Sought help from: police	discrete	numeric	
V1952	d119xf	Sought help from: religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1953	d119xg	Sought help from: lawyer	discrete	numeric	
V1954	d119xh	Sought help from: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1955	d119xi	Sought help from: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1956	d119xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1957	d119xk	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1958	d120	Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1959	d121	Did her father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1960	d122a	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1961	d122b	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1962	d122c	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	3888
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1963	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1964	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1965	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1966	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1967	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1969	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1970	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1975	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1976	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1977	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1981	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1982	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1983	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1989	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1991	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1992	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1993	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1994	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1996	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1997	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1999	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv034a	Wife or partner -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	4297
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2001	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2002	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V2015	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2019	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv155	Literacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv156	Ever participated in a lite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv168	Away for more than one mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2029	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv463d	Smokes country specific (Bidi)	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv463e	Smokes country specific (Hukka)	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv463f	Smokes country specific (Eats tobacco leaves or sada pata or gul)	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv463g	Smokes country specific (Eats pan with tobacco or zarda)	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content MAN - Reproduction

Cases 4297

Variable(s) 15

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2036	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2037	mv201	Total children ever born -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv202	Sons at home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv203	Daughters at home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv204	Sons elsewhere -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv205	Daughters elsewhere -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv206	Sons who have died -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv207	Daughters who have died -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st bi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv213	Partner currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V2048	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv245	Women fathered children wit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv246	Married to mother when firs-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	0
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2051	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2052	mv301	Knowledge of any method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv302	Ever use of any method -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	0
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2054	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2055	mv312	Current contraceptive metho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv312b	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv312c	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv313	Current use by method type -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv313a	Most recent use by method t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv313b	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv313c	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv361	Pattern of use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv362	Intention to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv363	Preferred future method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv364	Contraceptive use & intenti-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv367	Wanted last child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv375b	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv375c	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv376	Main reason not to use a me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last mon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2082	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not usi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stran-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a comme-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too e-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Dimin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Incon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv3b17	Source of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv3b19	Number of condom in each pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv3b21c	Can be reused -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2122	mv3b21d	Protects against disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv3b24a	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv3b24b	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv3b24c	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv3b24d	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv3b24e	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv3b24f	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv3b24g	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv3b24h	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv3b24i	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv3b24j	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv3b24k	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv3b24l	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv3b24x	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's bu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become pro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to bein-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	4297
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2154	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2155	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv505b	Number of live-in partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2163	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2164	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2166	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2167	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv527	Time since last intercourse-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv534a	One or more regular partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv536	Recent sexual activity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv538	Total wives, partners ever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv539	Other regular sexual partne-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	4297
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2178	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2179	mv602	Fertility preference -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv603	Preferred waiting time -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv605	Desire for more children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv610	Wife approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv611	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv612	Respondent approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv614	Ideal number of children (g-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv616	Time for future birth -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv621	Wifes desire for children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv630c	Discussed FP with father -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/n-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2206	mv630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv630x	Discussed FP with others -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv631	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv634a	Husband has right to: get a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv634b	Husband has right to: refus-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv634c	Husband has right to: use f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv634d	Husband has right to: have -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv635	Wife number would prefer ne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv636	Planning to have children w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv638	Main reason may take anothe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv648	Discussed FP with health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv649b	Interest in helping partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv649c	Interest in helping to care-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	4297
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2229	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2230	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V2238	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv742	Portion of household expend-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv743a	Final say on own health car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv743b	Final say on making large h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv743c	Final say on making househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv743d	Final say on visits to fami-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv743e	Final say on food to be coo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv743g	Final say on deciding how m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv744a	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv744d	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv744e	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	4297
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2254	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2255	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv754p	AIDS: country specific (Limit sex within marriage)	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv754q	AIDS: country specific (Avoid sex with other women)	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2282	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv761	Last intercourse used condo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv761d	Intercourse for money used -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2322	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK sour-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD (Pain during urination)	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv765a	Last sex reason used a cond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv766b	No. had sex including wife -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2362	mv767a	Relationship with last sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv768a	Length of time knows last p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv768b	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv769	Could get a condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv770e	Seek advise: CS (Homeopath)	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv773a	What done: no sexual interc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv773c	What done: took medicines -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2386	mv773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during deliv-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfee-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv775	Knows someone who has or di-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2396	mv778	Willing to care for relativ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2397	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv780	Should children be taught a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2399	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2400	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2401	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS te-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2402	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2403	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V2404	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2405	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2408	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2409	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2410	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2411	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2412	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2413	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2414	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2415	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2416	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2417	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2418	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2419	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2420	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2421	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2422	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2423	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2424	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2425	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2426	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2427	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2428	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2429	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2430	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2431	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2432	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2433	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2434	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2435	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2436	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2437	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2438	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2439	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2440	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2441	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2442	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2443	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2444	mv787	Number of days drunk alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2445	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2446	mv789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2447	mv790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2448	mv791	Ever paid for sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2449	mv792	Time since last paid for se-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables (condom use, literacy, difficulty doing normal work because of health problems, type of illness, ever smoked, sex before marriage, sexual behaviors, etc.)
Cases	4297
Variable(s)	227
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2450	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2451	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2452	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2453	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2454	mv822	Wife justified to ask husba-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2455	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2456	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2457	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2458	mv825	Would buy vegetables from v-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2459	mv826	When was last time you were-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2460	mv827	Last test was on your own, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2461	mv828	Did get the test results -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2462	mv3b21f	Buying condoms is embarrass-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2463	smdistr	Distrtict	contin	numeric	
V2464	smupaz	Upazila	contin	numeric	
V2465	sm103b	Time lived in current place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2466	sm107	Number of days away on the last trip	contin	numeric	
V2467	sm110	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V2468	sm111a	Type of school attended	discrete	numeric	
V2469	sm113	Can read and write in any language	discrete	numeric	
V2470	sm126	Thinks that earnings are sufficient to provide for the family	discrete	numeric	
V2471	sm201a	Had difficulty doing normal work because of the health problems (Yes, illness)	discrete	numeric	
V2472	sm201b	Had difficulty doing normal work because of the health problems (Yes, Injury)	discrete	numeric	
V2473	sm201y	Had difficulty doing normal work because of the health problems (None)	discrete	numeric	
V2474	sm202	Number of days in the last 3 month was unable to do normal work	contin	numeric	
V2475	sm204a	Type of illness prevented from doing work (Tuberculosis)	discrete	numeric	
V2476	sm204b	Type of illness prevented from doing work (Asthma)	discrete	numeric	
V2477	sm204c	Type of illness prevented from doing work (Diabetes)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2478	sm204d	Type of illness prevented from doing work (High blood pressure)	discrete	numeric	
V2479	sm204e	Type of illness prevented from doing work (Heart problem)	discrete	numeric	
V2480	sm204f	Type of illness prevented from doing work (Malaria/fever)	discrete	numeric	
V2481	sm204g	Type of illness prevented from doing work (Jaundice/hepatitis)	discrete	numeric	
V2482	sm204x	Type of illness prevented from doing work (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2483	sm207b2	Number of times smokes item in the 24 hours (Bidi)	contin	numeric	
V2484	sm207b3	Number of times smokes item in the 24 hours (Hukka)	discrete	numeric	
V2485	sm207b4	Number of times smokes item in the 24 hours (Pipe)	discrete	numeric	
V2486	sm207b5	Number of times smokes item in the 24 hours (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2487	sm207b6	Number of times smokes item in the 24 hours (Eats tobacco leaves or sada pata or	contin	numeric	
V2488	sm207b7	Number of times smokes item in the 24 hours (Eats pan with tobacco or zarda)	contin	numeric	
V2489	sm207c1	Ever smoked/eaten (Cigarettes)	discrete	numeric	
V2490	sm207c2	Ever smoked/eaten (Bidi)	discrete	numeric	
V2491	sm207c3	Ever smoked/eaten (Hukka)	discrete	numeric	
V2492	sm207c4	Ever smoked/eaten (Pipe)	discrete	numeric	
V2493	sm207c5	Ever smoked/eaten (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2494	sm207c6	Ever smoked/eaten (Eats tobacco leaves or sada pata or gul)	discrete	numeric	
V2495	sm207c7	Ever smoked/eaten (Eats pan with tobacco or zarda)	discrete	numeric	
V2496	sm305	Wife is staying elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2497	sm310	Had sex before first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2498	sm311	Had sex with other than wife after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2499	sm312a	Who had sex with besides wife (Girlfriend/fiancee)	discrete	numeric	
V2500	sm312b	Who had sex with besides wife (Other friend)	discrete	numeric	
V2501	sm312c	Who had sex with besides wife (Casual acquaintance)	discrete	numeric	
V2502	sm312d	Who had sex with besides wife (Commercial sex worker)	discrete	numeric	
V2503	sm312e	Who had sex with besides wife (Relative)	discrete	numeric	
V2504	sm312x	Who had sex with besides wife (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2505	sm313a	Intercourse with other than partner last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V2506	sm313ba	Relationship with other than partner (Girlfriend/fiancee)	discrete	numeric	
V2507	sm313bb	Relationship with other than partner (Other friend)	discrete	numeric	
V2508	sm313bc	Relationship with other than partner (Casual acquaintance)	discrete	numeric	
V2509	sm313bd	Relationship with other than partner (Commercial sex worker)	discrete	numeric	
V2510	sm313be	Relationship with other than partner (Relative)	discrete	numeric	
V2511	sm313bx	Relationship with other than partner (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2512	sm313c	Number of women other than wife had sexual intercourse with	discrete	numeric	
V2513	sm314a	Person who had sex with last time	discrete	numeric	
V2514	sm315	Used condom last time had sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2515	sm315aa	Reason used condom (Prevent STD/HIV)	discrete	numeric	
V2516	sm315ab	Reason used condom (Prevent pregnancy)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2517	sm315ax	Reason used condom (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2518	sm315c	Intercourse with other than partner last 12m while traveling	discrete	numeric	
V2519	sm315da	Had intercourse inside Bangladesh or outside (Inside Bangladesh)	discrete	numeric	
V2520	sm315db	Had intercourse inside Bangladesh or outside (Outside Bangladesh)	discrete	numeric	
V2521	sm315ea	Person had intercourse with while traveling inside Bangladesh (Girlfriend/fiance)	discrete	numeric	
V2522	sm315eb	Person had intercourse with while traveling inside Bangladesh (Other friend)	discrete	numeric	
V2523	sm315ec	Person had intercourse with while traveling inside Bangladesh (Casual acquaintan	discrete	numeric	
V2524	sm315ed	Person had intercourse with while traveling inside Bangladesh (Commercial sex wo	discrete	numeric	
V2525	sm315ee	Person had intercourse with while traveling inside Bangladesh (Relative)	discrete	numeric	
V2526	sm315ex	Person had intercourse with while traveling inside Bangladesh (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2527	sm315ea1	Besides wife number of women had sexual intercours with in the last year	contin	numeric	
V2528	sm315eb1	Used condom last time had such sex	discrete	numeric	
V2529	sm315eca	Reason used condom (Prevent STD/HIV)	discrete	numeric	
V2530	sm315ecb	Reason used condom (Prevent pregnancy)	discrete	numeric	
V2531	sm315ecx	Reason used condom (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2532	sm315fa	Person had intercourse with while traveling Outside Bangladesh (Girlfriend/fianc	discrete	numeric	
V2533	sm315fb	Person had intercourse with while traveling Outside Bangladesh (Other friend)	discrete	numeric	
V2534	sm315fc	Person had intercourse with while traveling Outside Bangladesh (Casual acquainta	discrete	numeric	
V2535	sm315fd	Person had intercourse with while traveling Outside Bangladesh (Commercial sex w	discrete	numeric	
V2536	sm315fe	Person had intercourse with while traveling Outside Bangladesh (Relative)	discrete	numeric	
V2537	sm315fx	Person had intercourse with while traveling Outside Bangladesh (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2538	sm315fa1	Besides wife number of women had sexual intercourse with in the last year	contin	numeric	
V2539	sm315fb1	Used condom last time had such sex	discrete	numeric	
V2540	sm315fca	Reason used condom (Prevent STD/HIV)	discrete	numeric	
V2541	sm315fcb	Reason used condom (Prevent pregnancy)	discrete	numeric	
V2542	sm315fcx	Reason used condom (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2543	sm316a	Had sex with any woman before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2544	sm316ca	Person had intercourse with for the first time (Girlfriend/fiance)	discrete	numeric	
V2545	sm316cb	Person had intercourse with for the first time (Other friend)	discrete	numeric	
V2546	sm316cc	Person had intercourse with for the first time (Casual acquaintance)	discrete	numeric	
V2547	sm316cd	Person had intercourse with for the first time (Commercial sex worker)	discrete	numeric	
V2548	sm316ce	Person had intercourse with for the first time (Relative)	discrete	numeric	
V2549	sm316cx	Person had intercourse with for the first time (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2550	sm316d	Sex w/anyone else last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2551	sm316ea	Person had intercourse in the last 12 months (Girlfriend/fiance)	discrete	numeric	
V2552	sm316eb	Person had intercourse in the last 12 months (Other friend)	discrete	numeric	
V2553	sm316ec	Person had intercourse in the last 12 months (Casual acquaintance)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2554	sm316ed	Person had intercourse in the last 12 months (Commercial sex worker)	discrete	numeric	
V2555	sm316ee	Person had intercourse in the last 12 months (Relative)	discrete	numeric	
V2556	sm316ex	Person had intercourse in the last 12 months (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2557	sm316ea1	Number of women had sexual intercourse with in the last year	contin	numeric	
V2558	sm316f	Relationship with last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2559	sm316h	Used a condom during intercourse with woman from question 316E	discrete	numeric	
V2560	sm316ia	Reason used condom (Prevent STD/HIV)	discrete	numeric	
V2561	sm316ib	Reason used condom (Prevent pregnancy)	discrete	numeric	
V2562	sm316ix	Reason used condom (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2563	sm316j	Intercourse with other than partner last 12m while traveling	discrete	numeric	
V2564	sm316ka	Had intercourse inside Bangladesh or outside (Inside Bangladesh)	discrete	numeric	
V2565	sm316kb	Had intercourse inside Bangladesh or outside (Outside Bangladesh)	discrete	numeric	
V2566	sm316la	Person had intercourse with while traveling (Girlfriend/fiance)	discrete	numeric	
V2567	sm316lb	Person had intercourse with while traveling (Other friend)	discrete	numeric	
V2568	sm316lc	Person had intercourse with while traveling (Casual acquaintance)	discrete	numeric	
V2569	sm316ld	Person had intercourse with while traveling (Commercial sex worker)	discrete	numeric	
V2570	sm316le	Person had intercourse with while traveling (Relative)	discrete	numeric	
V2571	sm316lx	Person had intercourse with while traveling (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2572	sm316la1	Besides wife number of women had sexual intercours with in the last year	discrete	numeric	
V2573	sm316lb1	Used condom last time had such sex	discrete	numeric	
V2574	sm316lca	Reason used condom (Prevent STD/HIV)	discrete	numeric	
V2575	sm316lcb	Reason used condom (Prevent pregnancy)	discrete	numeric	
V2576	sm316lcx	Reason used condom (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2577	sm316ma	Person had intercourse with while traveling (Girlfriend/fiance)	discrete	numeric	
V2578	sm316mb	Person had intercourse with while traveling (Other friend)	discrete	numeric	
V2579	sm316mc	Person had intercourse with while traveling (Casual acquaintance)	discrete	numeric	
V2580	sm316md	Person had intercourse with while traveling (Commercial sex worker)	discrete	numeric	
V2581	sm316me	Person had intercourse with while traveling (Relative)	discrete	numeric	
V2582	sm316mx	Person had intercourse with while traveling (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2583	sm316ma1	Besides wife number of women had sexual intercours with in the last year	contin	numeric	
V2584	sm316mb1	Used condom last time had such sex	discrete	numeric	
V2585	sm316mca	Reason used condom (Prevent STD/HIV)	discrete	numeric	
V2586	sm316mcb	Reason used condom (Prevent pregnancy)	discrete	numeric	
V2587	sm316mcx	Reason used condom (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2588	sm317	Had sex with men, boys or transgender	discrete	numeric	
V2589	sm318	Had sex with men boys or transgender in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2590	sm319	Used condom when had such sex	discrete	numeric	
V2591	sm320a	Reason for using condom (To prevent STD)	discrete	numeric	
V2592	sm320x	Reason for using condom (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2593	sm321	Knows a place to get a condom	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2594	sm322	Place to get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2595	sm401a	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Severe headache)	discrete	numeric	
V2596	sm401b	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Blurry vision)	discrete	numeric	
V2597	sm401c	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (High blood pressure)	discrete	numeric	
V2598	sm401d	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Pre-eclampsia)	discrete	numeric	
V2599	sm401e	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Convulsion/eclampsia)	discrete	numeric	
V2600	sm401f	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Excessive vaginal discharge)	discrete	numeric	
V2601	sm401g	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Foul-smelling discharge)	discrete	numeric	
V2602	sm401h	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Jaundice)	discrete	numeric	
V2603	sm401i	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Tetanus)	discrete	numeric	
V2604	sm401j	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Baby's hand or foot)	discrete	numeric	
V2605	sm401k	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Prolonged labor)	discrete	numeric	
V2606	sm401l	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Obstructed labor)	discrete	numeric	
V2607	sm401m	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Retained placenta)	discrete	numeric	
V2608	sm401n	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Torn uterine wall)	discrete	numeric	
V2609	sm401x	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2610	sm401y	Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Don't know)	discrete	numeric	
V2611	sm402	Women should have medical checkup when pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2612	sm403	Month of pregnancy for the first checkup	discrete	numeric	
V2613	sm404	Women should eat more, less or the same during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2614	sm405a	Child's birth year	discrete	numeric	
V2615	sm407	Wife went to a health facility for antenatal care with the last child	discrete	numeric	
V2616	sm408	Antenatal care professional visited wife during last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2617	sm409	Present at time of the antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V2618	sm410	Health professional talked about pregnancy when spouse was pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2619	sm411	Talked with the spouse about what health professional talked about	discrete	numeric	
V2620	sm412	Place of birth of the last born	discrete	numeric	
V2621	sm413	Respondent present at birth	discrete	numeric	
V2622	sm414	In the first two months after delivery spouse visited or had been visited by a health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2623	sm415	Respondent was present at that time	discrete	numeric	
V2624	sm416	Last child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V2625	sm417	Last child received vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V2626	sm418a	Took last child to a health facility for vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V2627	sm502a	Sources of information about AIDS (Radio)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2628	sm502b	Sources of information about AIDS (TV)	discrete	numeric	
V2629	sm502c	Sources of information about AIDS (Newspaper/magazine)	discrete	numeric	
V2630	sm502d	Sources of information about AIDS (Pamphlets/posters)	discrete	numeric	
V2631	sm502e	Sources of information about AIDS (Health workers)	discrete	numeric	
V2632	sm502f	Sources of information about AIDS (Mosques/temples/churches)	discrete	numeric	
V2633	sm502g	Sources of information about AIDS (Schools/teachers)	discrete	numeric	
V2634	sm502h	Sources of information about AIDS (Community meetings)	discrete	numeric	
V2635	sm502i	Sources of information about AIDS (Friends/relatives)	discrete	numeric	
V2636	sm502j	Sources of information about AIDS (Work place)	discrete	numeric	
V2637	sm502k	Sources of information about AIDS (Bill board/sign board)	discrete	numeric	
V2638	sm502x	Sources of information about AIDS (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2639	sm509ba	Hear about Syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V2640	sm509bb	Hear about Gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2641	sm516	Pain during urination	discrete	numeric	
V2642	sm520b	Last time when had disease, had sex with anyone	discrete	numeric	
V2643	sm520d	Frequency of using condom	discrete	numeric	
V2644	sm520ea	Reason for using condom last time (To prevent STD)	discrete	numeric	
V2645	sm520eb	Reason for using condom last time (To prevent pregnancy)	discrete	numeric	
V2646	sm520ex	Reason for using condom last time (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V2647	sm521	Acceptable for a woman to ask husband to use condom if he has an STD	discrete	numeric	
V2648	sm521a	Acceptable for a woman to refuse sex if husband has an STD	discrete	numeric	
V2649	sm601	Acceptable for a woman to work outside home to earn an income	discrete	numeric	
V2650	sm602	Acceptable for a woman to work outside home if spouse isn't making enough money	discrete	numeric	
V2651	sm606a	Decision on large HH purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2652	sm606a1	Wife owns cash in her work	discrete	numeric	
V2653	sm606b	Decision on small daily HH purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2654	sm606c	Decision to visit family, friends	discrete	numeric	
V2655	sm607c	Beating justification: Fails to provide food in time	discrete	numeric	
V2656	sm607d	Beating justification: Visits family or friend without permission	discrete	numeric	
V2657	sm610a	Anytime: Pushing or shaking	discrete	numeric	
V2658	sm610a1	In the last year: Pushing or shaking	discrete	numeric	
V2659	sm610b	Anytime: Slapping or twisting	discrete	numeric	
V2660	sm610b1	In the last year: Slapping or twisting	discrete	numeric	
V2661	sm610c	Anytime: Punching	discrete	numeric	
V2662	sm610c1	In the last year: Punching	discrete	numeric	
V2663	sm610d	Anytime: Kicking or dragging	discrete	numeric	
V2664	sm610d1	In the last year: Kicking or dragging	discrete	numeric	
V2665	sm610e	Anytime: Strangling	discrete	numeric	
V2666	sm610e1	In the last year: Strangling	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2667	sm610h	Anytime: Forcing her to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2668	sm610h1	In the las year: Forcing her to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2669	sm612a	Taken in the last 3 month: Ganja	discrete	numeric	
V2670	sm612b	Taken in the last 3 month: Charas	discrete	numeric	
V2671	sm612c	Taken in the last 3 month: Phensidle	discrete	numeric	
V2672	sm612d	Taken in the last 3 month: Pethedine	discrete	numeric	
V2673	sm612e	Taken in the last 3 month: Heroine	discrete	numeric	
V2674	sm612f	Taken in the last 3 month: Morphine	discrete	numeric	
V2675	sm612g	Taken in the last 3 month: Injectable drug	discrete	numeric	
V2676	sm612h	Taken in the last 3 month: Other	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	7055
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2677	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2678	hw line	Line	contin	numeric	
V2679	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2680	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2681	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2682	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2683	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

CO00

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Basic Data (Identification)
Cases	1032
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2684	coclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2685	codiv	Division	discrete	numeric	
V2686	codist	District	contin	numeric	
V2687	cothana	Thana	contin	numeric	
V2688	colocal	City\Town\Countryside	discrete	numeric	
V2689	colat	Latitude	discrete	character	
V2690	colatdeg	Latitude : Degrees	discrete	numeric	
V2691	colatmco	Latitude : Minutes	contin	numeric	
V2692	colattho	Latitude : Thousandths	contin	numeric	
V2693	colon	Longitude	discrete	character	
V2694	colondeg	Longitude : Degrees	discrete	numeric	
V2695	colonmco	Longitude : Minutes	contin	numeric	
V2696	colontho	Longitude : Thousandths	contin	numeric	
V2697	cowaypnt	Waypoint	discrete	character	
V2698	coint	Date of interview	discrete	character	
V2699	cointd	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2700	cointm	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2701	cointy	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2702	coresult	Result	discrete	numeric	
V2703	cointerv	Interviewer code	contin	numeric	
V2704	costart	Start of interview	discrete	character	
V2705	costarth	Start of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2706	costartm	Start of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V2707	cweight	Cluster level weight	discrete	numeric	
V2708	ctweight	Thana level weight	discrete	numeric	
V2709	cuweight	Union level weight	discrete	numeric	
V2710	woclust	working cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V2711	cosex_group	Position and sex group	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2712	copos	Position of person interviewed	discrete	character	
V2713	cosex	Sex	discrete	numeric	

CO01

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Community information
Cases	1805
Variable(s)	88
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2714	coclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2715	co100	Permission received to continue	discrete	numeric	
V2716	co101	Distance to Thana health center	discrete	character	
V2717	co101u	Distance to the thana health center (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2718	co101n	Distance to the thana health center (Number)	contin	numeric	
V2719	co102	Most common type of transportation to thana headquarters	discrete	numeric	
V2720	co103	Time to thana headquarters	contin	numeric	
V2721	co104	Distance to the district headquarters	discrete	character	
V2722	co104u	Distance to the district headquarters (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2723	co104n	Distance to the district headquarters (Number)	contin	numeric	
V2724	co105	Most common type of transportation to district headquarters	discrete	numeric	
V2725	co106	Time to district headquarters	contin	numeric	
V2726	co107	Main access road to this village	discrete	numeric	
V2727	co108	Main economic activities in this area/village	discrete	numeric	
V2728	co109	Distance to the daily market	discrete	character	
V2729	co109u	Distance to the daily market (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2730	co109n	Distance to the daily market (Number)	contin	numeric	
V2731	co110	Distance to the weekly market	discrete	character	
V2732	co110u	Distance to the weekly market (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2733	co110n	Distance to the weekly market (Number)	contin	numeric	
V2734	co111a	Telephone service in this area	discrete	numeric	
V2735	co111b	Distance to the telephone service	discrete	character	
V2736	co111bu	Distance to the telephone service (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2737	co111bn	Distance to the telephone service (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V2738	co112	Electricity available here	discrete	numeric	
V2739	co113	Primary source of water	discrete	numeric	
V2740	co114	Arsenic problems in the drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2741	co114a	Knows that wells/tubewells in the water fro arsenic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2742	col115	Red marker or a green marker on this well	discrete	numeric	
V2743	col116a	Mother's club or ladies associations	discrete	numeric	
V2744	col116b	Grameen Bank member	discrete	numeric	
V2745	col116c	Voluntary organization member	discrete	numeric	
V2746	col116d	BRAC income generation activities	discrete	numeric	
V2747	col116e	Proshika	discrete	numeric	
V2748	col116f	ASHA	discrete	numeric	
V2749	col116g	BSIC cottage industries	discrete	numeric	
V2750	col116h	Cooperative society	discrete	numeric	
V2751	col116i	Other NGO's	discrete	numeric	
V2752	col121	Television for community	discrete	numeric	
V2753	col122a	Distance to Madrasha	discrete	character	
V2754	col122au	Distance to Madrasha (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2755	col122an	Distance to Madrasha (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V2756	col122b	Distance to primary school	discrete	character	
V2757	col122bu	Distance to primary school (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2758	col122bn	Distance to primary school (Number)	contin	numeric	
V2759	col122c	Distance to Boy's high school	discrete	character	
V2760	col122cu	Distance to Boy's high school (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2761	col122cn	Distance to Boy's high school (Number)	contin	numeric	
V2762	col122d	Distance to Girl's high school	discrete	character	
V2763	col122du	Distance to Girl's high school (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2764	col122dn	Distance to Girl's high school (Number)	contin	numeric	
V2765	col122e	Distance to High school (co-education)	discrete	character	
V2766	col122eu	Distance to High school (co-education) (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2767	col122en	Distance to High school (co-education) (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2768	col122f	Distance to Post office	discrete	character	
V2769	col122fu	Distance to Post office (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2770	col122fn	Distance to Post office (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V2771	col122g	Distance to Cinema hall	discrete	character	
V2772	col122gu	Distance to Cinema hall (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2773	col122gn	Distance to Cinema hall (Number)	contin	numeric	
V2774	col123	Person who sells FP methods from house in village	discrete	numeric	
V2775	col124	Shop in village/mohalla selling family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V2776	col125	Satellite clinic in village	discrete	numeric	
V2777	col126	Satellite clinic held nearby in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V2778	col126d	Distance to where clinic held	discrete	character	
V2779	col126du	Distance to where clinic held (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2780	col126dn	Distance to where clinic held (Number)	contin	numeric	
V2781	col127a	Outreach program/clinic provides :Family planning education/	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2782	co127b	Outreach program/clinic provides : Family planning services	discrete	numeric	
V2783	co127b1	Outreach program/clinic provides : Pill	discrete	numeric	
V2784	co127b2	Outreach program/clinic provides : Iud insertion	discrete	numeric	
V2785	co127b3	Outreach program/clinic provides : Injections	discrete	numeric	
V2786	co127b4	Outreach program/clinic provides : Condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2787	co127c	Outreach program/clinic provides : Menstrual regulation	discrete	numeric	
V2788	co127d	Outreach program/clinic provides : Antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V2789	co127e	Outreach program/clinic provides : Delivery care	discrete	numeric	
V2790	co127f	Outreach program/clinic provides : Postpartum care	discrete	numeric	
V2791	co127g	Outreach program/clinic provides : Child immunization	discrete	numeric	
V2792	co127h	Outreach program/clinic provides : Growth monitoring	discrete	numeric	
V2793	co127i	Outreach program/clinic provides : Treatment of sick children	discrete	numeric	
V2794	co127j	Outreach program/clinic provides : Oral rehydration therapy	discrete	numeric	
V2795	co127k	Outreach program/clinic provides : Health education	discrete	numeric	
V2796	co127l	Outreach program/clinic provides : Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V2797	co127m	Outreach program/clinic provides : National immunization day	discrete	numeric	
V2798	co127n	Outreach program/clinic provides : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2799	co01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2800	co128u	Distance to nearest health service provider (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2801	co128n	Distance to nearest health service provider (Number)	contin	numeric	

C002

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Health facility identification
Cases	7599
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2802	coclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2803	co201s	Status of the name entry	discrete	numeric	
V2804	co201	Name of facility	discrete	character	
V2805	co202d	District	discrete	numeric	
V2806	co202th	Thana	discrete	numeric	
V2807	co202lo	Location	discrete	character	
V2808	co203	Health facility operation authority	discrete	numeric	
V2809	co204	Distance to health facility	discrete	character	
V2810	co204u	Distance to health facility (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2811	co204n	Distance to health facility (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V2812	co205	Time to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2813	co206	Year of facility opening	discrete	numeric	
V2814	co206a	Years facility operating	discrete	numeric	
V2815	co207	Health facility is in this District/Thana/Union	discrete	numeric	

C003

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Field worker identification
Cases	1444
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2816	coclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2817	co300a	Health worker in village	discrete	numeric	
V2818	co300b	Health worker name	discrete	character	
V2819	co301	Name of health worker	discrete	character	
V2820	co302	Health worker lives in locality	discrete	numeric	
V2821	co302d	District	contin	numeric	
V2822	co302th	Thana	contin	numeric	
V2823	co302un	Union	contin	numeric	
V2824	co302vi	Village	contin	numeric	
V2825	co303	Frequency of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2826	co304	Service provided by field worker	discrete	numeric	

CO04

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Availability of doctors (allopathic, homeopathic) and Pharmacy
Cases	361
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2827	coclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2828	co401	Presence of allopathic/MBBS doctors in the village	discrete	numeric	
V2829	co402	Number of allopathic/MBBS doctors in the village	discrete	numeric	
V2830	co403	Distance to the nearest allopathic/MBBS doctor	discrete	character	
V2831	co403u	Distance to the nearest allopathic/MBBS doctor (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2832	co403n	Distance to the nearest allopathic/MBBS doctor (number)	discrete	numeric	
V2833	co404	Presence of homeopathic doctors in the village	discrete	numeric	
V2834	co405	Number of homeopathic doctors in the village	discrete	numeric	
V2835	co406	Distance to the nearest homeopathic doctor	discrete	character	
V2836	co406u	Distance to the nearest homeopathic doctor (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2837	co406n	Distance to the nearest homeopathic doctor (number)	discrete	numeric	
V2838	co407	Presence of ayurvedic/unani doctors in the village	discrete	numeric	
V2839	co408	Number of ayurvedic/unani doctors in the village	discrete	numeric	
V2840	co409	Distance to the nearest ayurvedic/unani doctor	discrete	character	
V2841	co409u	Distance to the nearest ayurvedic/unani doctor (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2842	co409n	Distance to the nearest ayurvedic/unani doctor (number)	discrete	numeric	
V2843	co410	Presence of pharmacy in the village	discrete	numeric	
V2844	co411	Number of pharmacy in the village	discrete	numeric	
V2845	co412	Distance to the nearest pharmacy	discrete	character	
V2846	co412u	Distance to the nearest pharmacy (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2847	co412n	Distance to the nearest pharmacy (number)	discrete	numeric	

C005

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - List of doctors
Cases	1584
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2848	coclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2849	coendh	Ending time (Hour)	contin	numeric	
V2850	coendm	Ending time (Minute)	contin	numeric	
V2851	co04_group	501 roster	discrete	character	
V2852	co501	Name of Doctor	discrete	character	
V2853	co501a	Type of Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2854	co501b	Certificated doctor	discrete	numeric	

VASEC01

Content	VERBAL AUTOPSY - Cover page (identification)
Cases	589
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2855	vaclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2856	vahouse	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2857	vamline	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V2858	vachline	Dead child line number	discrete	numeric	
V2859	vaqtype	Type of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2860	vadiv	Division	discrete	numeric	
V2861	vadist	District	contin	numeric	
V2862	vaupaz	Upazila	contin	numeric	
V2863	valocal	Locality	discrete	numeric	
V2864	vachsex	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V2865	vaint	Date of interview	discrete	character	
V2866	vaintd	Date of interview (day)	contin	numeric	
V2867	vaintm	Date of interview (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2868	vainty	Date of interview (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2869	vaicode	Interviewer code	contin	numeric	
V2870	varesult	Result	discrete	numeric	
V2871	vavisits	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2872	vasuperv	Supervisor	contin	numeric	
V2873	vafedit	Field edotor	contin	numeric	
V2874	vaoedit	Office edotor	contin	numeric	
V2875	vakeyer	Data entry operator	discrete	numeric	
V2876	vaagree	Agrees to be interviewed	discrete	numeric	
V2877	vaweight	Sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	

VASEC1A

Content	VERBAL AUTOPSY - Section 1A. Age determination and reconfirmation
Cases	326
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2878	vaclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2879	vahouse	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2880	vamline	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V2881	vachline	Dead child line number	discrete	numeric	
V2882	vaa1	Child's date of birth	discrete	character	
V2883	vaa1d	Child's date of birth (day)	discrete	numeric	
V2884	vaa1m	Child's date of birth (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2885	vaa1y	Child's date of birth (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2886	vaa2	Child's date of death	discrete	character	
V2887	vaa2d	Child's date of death (day)	discrete	numeric	
V2888	vaa2m	Child's date of death (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2889	vaa2y	Child's date of death (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2890	vaa3	Child's age at death in days	discrete	numeric	
V2891	vaa31	Age is correct	discrete	numeric	
V2892	vaa4	Child's age at death	discrete	numeric	

VASEC2A

Content	VERBAL AUTOPSY - Section 2A. Age determination and reconfirmation
Cases	262
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2893	vaclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2894	vahouse	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2895	vamline	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V2896	vachline	Dead child line number	discrete	numeric	
V2897	va2a1	Child's date of birth	discrete	character	
V2898	va2a1d	Child's date of birth (day)	discrete	numeric	
V2899	va2a1m	Child's date of birth (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2900	va2a1y	Child's date of birth (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2901	va2a2	Child's date of death	discrete	character	
V2902	va2a2d	Child's date of death (day)	discrete	numeric	
V2903	va2a2m	Child's date of death (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2904	va2a2y	Child's date of death (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2905	va2a	Child's age at death	discrete	character	
V2906	va2a3d	Child's age at death (day)	discrete	numeric	
V2907	va2a3m	Child's age at death (months)	discrete	numeric	
V2908	va2a3y	Child's age at death (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2909	va2a31	Age is correct	discrete	numeric	
V2910	va2a4	Child's age at death	discrete	numeric	

VASEC11

Content	VERBAL AUTOPSY - Section 11: Information about caretaker/respondent
Cases	753
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2911	vaclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2912	vahouse	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2913	vamline	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V2914	vachline	Dead child line number	discrete	numeric	
V2915	va110	Start of interview	discrete	character	
V2916	va110h	Start of interview (hour)	contin	numeric	
V2917	va110m	Start of interview (minute)	contin	numeric	
V2918	va111	Name of the main respondent	discrete	character	
V2919	va112	Relationship of main respondent to deceased child	discrete	numeric	
V2920	va113	Age of the main respondent in years	discrete	numeric	
V2921	va114	Number of years of school the main respondent completed	discrete	numeric	
V2922	va115	Presence of other people at the interview	discrete	numeric	
V2923	va1152	Total number present at interview	contin	numeric	
V2924	va1153	Mother dead or alive	discrete	numeric	
V2925	va1151	VA1161 Roster	discrete	character	
V2926	va1151a	Relationship of persons present	discrete	numeric	
V2927	va1151b	Present during interview	discrete	numeric	
V2928	va1151c	Present during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2929	va1151d	Present at delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2930	va1151e	Present during inless	discrete	numeric	
V2931	va1151f	Present at death	discrete	numeric	

VASEC12

Content	VERBAL AUTOPSY - Section 12: Information about the child
Cases	326
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2932	vaclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2933	vahouse	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2934	vamline	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V2935	vachline	Dead child line number	discrete	numeric	
V2936	va121	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2937	va122	Person who delivered the baby	discrete	numeric	
V2938	va123	Delivery was	discrete	numeric	
V2939	va124	Delivery status	discrete	numeric	
V2940	va125	Color of the liquor when the waters broke	discrete	numeric	
V2941	va126	Liquor was foul-smelling	discrete	numeric	
V2942	va127	Size of baby at the time of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2943	va1281	Weight of baby at birth in grams (1st measured weight)	discrete	numeric	
V2944	va1282	Age of the baby at the time of weighting	discrete	numeric	
V2945	va129	Gender of the baby	discrete	numeric	
V2946	va1210	Child was born alive or dead	discrete	numeric	
V2947	va12101	Baby cried	discrete	numeric	
V2948	va12102	Baby moved	discrete	numeric	
V2949	va12103	Babty breathed	discrete	numeric	
V2950	va1211	Age in days at the beginning of the fatal inless	contin	numeric	
V2951	va1212	Age in days at the time of death	contin	numeric	
V2952	va1213	Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V2953	va12131	Health facility address	discrete	character	

VASEC13

Content	VERBAL AUTOPSY - Section 13: Open history questions
Cases	11573
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2954	vaclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2955	vahouse	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2956	vamline	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V2957	vachline	Dead child line number	discrete	numeric	
V2958	va13r1	Section 13 roster 1	discrete	character	
V2959	va132	Copmplication	discrete	character	
V2960	va133	Complecation present	discrete	numeric	
V2961	va134	Time of occuring during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2962	va135m	Duration of the complication (months)	contin	numeric	
V2963	va135d	Duration of the complication (days)	contin	numeric	
V2964	va13r2	Section 13 roster 2	discrete	character	
V2965	va132a	Complication	discrete	numeric	
V2966	va133a	Complication present	discrete	numeric	
V2967	va134ah	Starting time (hour)	contin	numeric	
V2968	va134ad	Starting time (day)	contin	numeric	
V2969	va135ah	Duration of the complication (Hour)	contin	numeric	
V2970	va135ad	Duration of the complication (day)	contin	numeric	

VASEC14

Content	VERBAL AUTOPSY - Section 14: Maternal history
Cases	1558
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2971	vaclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2972	vahouse	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2973	vamline	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V2974	vachline	Dead child line number	discrete	numeric	
V2975	va141	Single or multiple birth	discrete	numeric	
V2976	va1411	First, second or later in the birth order	discrete	numeric	
V2977	va142	Late part of the pregnancy or delivery was complicated	discrete	numeric	
V2978	va143	Mother suffered from chronic diseases any time of her ages or during pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V2979	va144	Duration of pregnancy in months	discrete	numeric	
V2980	va1441	Pregnancy ended early, on time or late	discrete	numeric	
V2981	va145	Waters broke before labour or during labour	discrete	numeric	
V2982	va1451	Time between breaking of waters and start of labour	discrete	numeric	
V2983	va146	Duration of labour and delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2984	va147	Mother received any tetanus vaccination since reaching adulthood before this preg	discrete	numeric	
V2985	va1471	Number of doses	contin	numeric	
V2986	va148	Mother receive any tetanus vaccination during this pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2987	va1481	Number of doses	discrete	numeric	
V2988	va1421	Condition during late pregnancy, labour or delivery (roster)	discrete	character	
V2989	va1421a	Condition during late pregnancy, labour or delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2990	va1421b	Condition present	discrete	numeric	

VASEC15

Content	VERBAL AUTOPSY - Section 15: Neonatal death
Cases	176
Variable(s)	71
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2991	vaclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2992	vahouse	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2993	vamline	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V2994	vachline	Dead child line number	discrete	numeric	
V2995	va151	Bruises or signs of injury on child's body at birth	discrete	numeric	
V2996	va152	Child had gross malformation at birth	discrete	numeric	
V2997	va153	Head size was very small at the time of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2998	va154	There was a mass or defect of the back of the head or spine	discrete	numeric	
V2999	va155	Cleft lip or palate	discrete	numeric	
V3000	va156	Limb defects	discrete	numeric	
V3001	va157	Child was able to breathe immediately after birth	discrete	numeric	
V3002	va158	Child was helped to breathe at birth	discrete	numeric	
V3003	va159	Child was able to cry after birth	discrete	numeric	
V3004	va15901	Time between birth and first cry	discrete	numeric	
V3005	va1510	Child stopped being able to cry	discrete	numeric	
V3006	va15101	Time between stopping crying and death	discrete	numeric	
V3007	va1511	Child was able to suckle in a normal way during the first day of life	discrete	numeric	
V3008	va15111	Baby suckled in a normal way	discrete	numeric	
V3009	va1512	Child stopped being able to suckle in a normal way	discrete	numeric	
V3010	va15121	Time between stopping suckling and death	discrete	numeric	
V3011	va15122	Time between birth and stopping suckling	discrete	character	
V3012	va15122u	Time between birth and stopping suckling (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3013	va15122n	Time between birth and stopping suckling (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3014	va1513	Child had difficulty breathing during illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3015	va15131	Age of child when difficult breathing started	discrete	character	
V3016	va15131u	Age of child when difficult breathing started (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3017	va15131n	Age of child when difficult breathing started (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3018	va15132	Duration of difficult breathing	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3019	va15132u	Duration of difficult breathing (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3020	va15132n	Duration of difficult breathing (number)	contin	numeric	
V3021	va1514	Child had fast breathing during illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3022	va15141	Age of child when fast breathing started	discrete	character	
V3023	va15141u	Age of child when fast breathing started (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3024	va15141n	Age of child when fast breathing started (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3025	va15142	Duration of fast breathing	discrete	character	
V3026	va15142u	Duration of fast breathing (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3027	va15142n	Duration of fast breathing (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3028	va1515	Child had indrawing of the chest during the illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3029	va1516	Child had grunting during the illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3030	va1517	Child had his/her nostrils flare with breathing	discrete	numeric	
V3031	va1518	Child had pneumonia	discrete	numeric	
V3032	va1519	Child had spasms or convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V3033	va1520	Child had tetanus	discrete	numeric	
V3034	va1521	Child had fever	discrete	numeric	
V3035	va15211	Age of child when fever started	discrete	character	
V3036	va15211u	Age of child when fever started (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3037	va15211n	Age of child when fever started (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3038	va15212	Duration of fever	discrete	character	
V3039	va15212u	Duration of fever (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3040	va15212n	Duration of fever (number)	contin	numeric	
V3041	va1522	Child became cold to touch during illness	discrete	numeric	
V3042	va15221	Age of child when started feeling cold	discrete	character	
V3043	va15221u	Age of child when started feeling cold (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3044	va15221n	Age of child when started feeling cold(number)	contin	numeric	
V3045	va15222	Duration of feeling cold	discrete	character	
V3046	va15222u	Duration of feeling cold (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3047	va15222n	Duration of feeling cold (number)	contin	numeric	
V3048	va1523	Child became lethargic after a period of normal activity	discrete	numeric	
V3049	va1524	Child became unresponsive	discrete	numeric	
V3050	va1525	Child had bulging fontanelle	discrete	numeric	
V3051	va1526	Child had redness or drainage from umbilical cord stump	discrete	numeric	
V3052	va1527	Child had skin bumps containing pus, or blisters, or a single large are of pus o	discrete	numeric	
V3053	va1528	Child had redness of and drainage of puss from the eyes	discrete	numeric	
V3054	va1529	Child was bleeding anywhere	discrete	numeric	
V3055	va15291	location of bleeding	discrete	character	
V3056	va1530	Child had more frequent loose or liquid stools than usual	discrete	numeric	
V3057	va1531	Child had diarrhoea	discrete	numeric	
V3058	va15311	Number of stools on the day when diarrhoea was mose frequent	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3059	va1532	Child vomited during illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3060	va1533	Child had jaundice during illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3061	va15201	Mulformation	discrete	character	

VASEC16

Content	VERBAL AUTOPSY - Section 16: Helath records module
Cases	3709
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3062	vaclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V3063	vahouse	Household number	contin	numeric	
V3064	vamline	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V3065	vachline	Dead child line number	discrete	numeric	
V3066	va161	Care was sought from ahywhere while child had illness	discrete	numeric	
V3067	va1611	Place of care	discrete	numeric	
V3068	va162	Child had any health records	discrete	numeric	
V3069	va1621	Permitted to see the records	discrete	numeric	
V3070	va1621a	Reason for refula from showing record	discrete	character	
V3071	va1631	Medical notes	discrete	character	
V3072	va1631d	Medical notes (day)	discrete	numeric	
V3073	va1631m	Medical notes (month)	discrete	numeric	
V3074	va1631y	Medical notes (year)	discrete	numeric	
V3075	va1632	Medical note transcript	discrete	character	
V3076	va164	Death certificate was issued	discrete	numeric	
V3077	va1641	Permission to see the death certificate	discrete	numeric	
V3078	va1641a	Reason for not being able to see the death certificate	discrete	character	
V3079	va165	Immidiata cause of death from the certificate	discrete	character	
V3080	va166	End of interview	discrete	character	
V3081	va166h	End of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V3082	va166m	End of interview (minute)	contin	numeric	
V3083	va1612	VA1612 roster	discrete	character	
V3084	va1612a	Place of care	discrete	character	
V3085	va1612b	Place of care (number)	discrete	character	

VASEC21

Content	VERBAL AUTOPSY - Section 21: Information about caretaker/respondent
Cases	576
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3086	vaclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V3087	vahouse	Household number	contin	numeric	
V3088	vamline	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V3089	vachline	Dead child line number	discrete	numeric	
V3090	va210	Start of interview	discrete	character	
V3091	va210h	Start of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V3092	va210m	Start of interview (minute)	contin	numeric	
V3093	va211	Name of the main respondent	discrete	character	
V3094	va212	Relationship of main respondent to deceased child	discrete	numeric	
V3095	va213	Age of the main respondent in years	discrete	numeric	
V3096	va214	Number of years of school the main respondent completed	discrete	numeric	
V3097	va215	Presence of other people at the interview	discrete	numeric	
V3098	va2152	Total number of people present at interview	discrete	numeric	
V3099	va2153	Mother dead or alive	discrete	numeric	
V3100	va2151	VA2151 roster	discrete	character	
V3101	va2151a	Person present	discrete	numeric	
V3102	va2151b	Present at interview	discrete	numeric	
V3103	va2151c	Present during illness	discrete	numeric	

VASEC22

Content	VERBAL AUTOPSY - Section 22: Information about the child
Cases	262
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3104	vaclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V3105	vahouse	Household number	contin	numeric	
V3106	vamline	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V3107	vachline	Dead child line number	discrete	numeric	
V3108	va221	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3109	va222	Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V3110	va2221	Health facility address	discrete	character	

VASEC23

Content	VERBAL AUTOPSY - Section 23: Open history questions
Cases	4585
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3111	vaclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V3112	vahouse	Household number	contin	numeric	
V3113	vamline	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V3114	vachline	Dead child line number	discrete	numeric	
V3115	va231	VA231 roster	discrete	character	
V3116	va231a	Problems	discrete	numeric	
V3117	va231b	Problem present	discrete	numeric	
V3118	va231cm	Number of month before death problem started	contin	numeric	
V3119	va231cd	Number of days before death problem starte	contin	numeric	
V3120	va231dm	Duration of the problem (month)	contin	numeric	
V3121	va231dd	Duration of the problem (days)	contin	numeric	
V3122	va232	VA232 roster	discrete	character	
V3123	va232a	Symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V3124	va232b	Presence of the symptom	discrete	numeric	

VASEC24

Content	VERBAL AUTOPSY - Section 24: Injury/accident
Cases	311
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3125	vaclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V3126	vahouse	Household number	contin	numeric	
V3127	vamline	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V3128	vachline	Dead child line number	discrete	numeric	
V3129	va2411	Child died from an injury, accident, poisoning, bite burn or drowning	discrete	numeric	
V3130	va2413	Size and type of transport that caused injury	discrete	character	
V3131	va2413a	Type of transport	discrete	character	
V3132	va2413b	Size of transport	contin	numeric	
V3133	va2414	Name and type of poison/drug that caused injury	discrete	character	
V3134	va2414a	Name of poison/drug	discrete	character	
V3135	va2414b	Type of poison/drug	contin	numeric	
V3136	va2415	Child died at the site of the injury	discrete	numeric	
V3137	va2416	Time survived after accident	discrete	character	
V3138	va2416u	Time survived after accident (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3139	va2416n	Time survived after accident (number)	contin	numeric	
V3140	va2412	VA2412 roster	discrete	character	
V3141	va2412a	Type of injury	discrete	numeric	
V3142	va2412b	Presence of injury	discrete	numeric	

VASEC25

Content	VERBAL AUTOPSY - Section 25: Leading question on symptoms and signs
Cases	249
Variable(s)	157
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3143	vaclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V3144	vahouse	Household number	contin	numeric	
V3145	vamline	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V3146	vachline	Dead child line number	discrete	numeric	
V3147	va2511	Child had fever during illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3148	va2512	Number of days before death the fever started	discrete	character	
V3149	va2512u	Number of days before death the fever started (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3150	va2512n	Number of days before death the fever started (number)	contin	numeric	
V3151	va2513	Fever continued until death	discrete	numeric	
V3152	va2514	Number of days before death the fever stopped	discrete	character	
V3153	va2514u	Number of days before death the fever stopped (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3154	va2514n	Number of days before death the fever stopped (number)	contin	numeric	
V3155	va2515	Severeness of the fever	discrete	numeric	
V3156	va2516	Condition of fever	discrete	numeric	
V3157	va2521	Child had frequent loose or liquid stools	discrete	numeric	
V3158	va2522	Number of days before death diarrhoea started	discrete	character	
V3159	va2522u	Number of days before death diarrhoea started (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3160	va2522n	Number of days before death diarrhoea started (number)	contin	numeric	
V3161	va2523	Frequent loose or liquid stools continued until death	discrete	numeric	
V3162	va2524	Number of days before death diarrhoea stopped	discrete	character	
V3163	va2524u	Number of days before death diarrhoea stopped (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3164	va2524n	Number of days before death diarrhoea stopped (number)	contin	numeric	
V3165	va2525	Represented more loose or liquid stools than usual for the child	discrete	numeric	
V3166	va2526	Maximum number of stool per day during illness of the child	discrete	numeric	
V3167	va2527	There was a visible blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V3168	va2528	During the time with loose or liquid stools child drank or ORS	discrete	numeric	
V3169	va2529	During loose/liquid stool the child had a dry mouth	discrete	numeric	
V3170	va25210	During loose/liquid stool the child had sunken eyes	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3171	va25211	During loose/liquid stool the child had a loose skin	discrete	numeric	
V3172	va2531	Child had a cough during the illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3173	va2532	Number of days before death cough started	discrete	character	
V3174	va2532u	Number of days before death cough started (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3175	va2532n	Number of days before death cough started (number)	contin	numeric	
V3176	va2533	Cough lasted until death	discrete	numeric	
V3177	va2534	Number of days before death cough stopped	discrete	character	
V3178	va2534u	Number of days before death cough stopped (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3179	va2534n	Number of days before death cough stopped (number)	contin	numeric	
V3180	va2535	Severeness of the cough	discrete	numeric	
V3181	va2536	Child had difficulty breathing during the illness	discrete	numeric	
V3182	va2537	Number of days before death child had difficulty breathing	discrete	character	
V3183	va2537u	Number of days before death child had difficulty breathing (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3184	va2537n	Number of days before death child had difficulty breathing (number)	contin	numeric	
V3185	va2538	Difficulty breathing lasted until death	discrete	numeric	
V3186	va2539	Number of days before death difficult breathing stopped	discrete	character	
V3187	va2539u	Number of days before death difficult breathing stopped (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3188	va2539n	Number of days before death difficult breathing stopped (number)	contin	numeric	
V3189	va25310	Child had fast breathing during the illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3190	va25311	Number of days before death child had fast breathing	discrete	character	
V3191	va25311u	Number of days before death child had fast breathing (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3192	va25311n	Number of days before death child had fast breathing (number)	contin	numeric	
V3193	va25312	Fast breathing lasted until death	discrete	numeric	
V3194	va25313	Number of days before death fast breathing stopped	discrete	character	
V3195	va25313u	Number of days before death fast breathing stopped (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3196	va25313n	Number of days before death fast breathing stopped (number)	contin	numeric	
V3197	va25314	Child had indrawing of the chest during the illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3198	va25315	Child had noisy breathing during the illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3199	va25316	Child had stridor during the illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3200	va25317	Child was grunting	discrete	numeric	
V3201	va25318	Child had wheezing	discrete	numeric	
V3202	va25319	Child's nostrils were flare with breathing during the illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3203	va25320	Child had pneumonia during illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3204	va2541	Child experienced generalized convulsions/fits during the illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3205	va2542	Child had similar convulsions before	discrete	numeric	
V3206	va2543	Time since last convulsions	discrete	character	
V3207	va2543u	Time since last convulsions (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3208	va2543n	Time since last convulsions (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3209	va2544	Age of child when convulsions started	discrete	character	
V3210	va2544u	Time since last convulsions (unit)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3211	va2544n	Time since last convulsions (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3212	va2545	Number of times convulsions took place	contin	numeric	
V3213	va2551	Child ever lost consciousness during illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3214	va2552	Number of days before death became unconscious	discrete	character	
V3215	va2552u	Number of days before death became unconscious (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3216	va2552n	Number of days before death became unconscious (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3217	va2553	At any time during the illness child stoped being able to grasp	discrete	numeric	
V3218	va2554	Time between not being able to grasp and death	discrete	numeric	
V3219	va2555	Child stopped being able to respond to a voice during illness	discrete	numeric	
V3220	va2556	Child stopped being able to follow movements with his/her eyes	discrete	numeric	
V3221	va2557	Time between stopping begin able to follow movements and death	discrete	numeric	
V3222	va2561	Child had a stiff neck during illness that led to death	discrete	numeric	
V3223	va2562	Child had fontanelle during illness	discrete	numeric	
V3224	va2571	Child had blotchi skin rash 3 months before death	discrete	numeric	
V3225	va2572	Rash was all over the child's body	discrete	numeric	
V3226	va2573	Rach was on the face of the child	discrete	numeric	
V3227	va2574	Number of days the rash lasted	contin	numeric	
V3228	va2575	Rash had blisters containing clear fluid	discrete	numeric	
V3229	va2576	Skin cracked/split or peel after the rash started	discrete	numeric	
V3230	va2577	Child had measles	discrete	numeric	
V3231	va2578	Child had fever at the same time as the rash	discrete	numeric	
V3232	va2579	Child had a dry cough during the illness with the rash	discrete	numeric	
V3233	va25710	Child has a runny eyes during the illness with the rash	discrete	numeric	
V3234	va25711	Child had a running nose during the illness with the rash	discrete	numeric	
V3235	va2581	Child was growing normally for his/her age	discrete	numeric	
V3236	va2582	Child became very thin during illness	discrete	numeric	
V3237	va2583	Child had swollen legs or feet during illness	discrete	numeric	
V3238	va2584	Time of swelling lasting	contin	numeric	
V3239	va2585	Childs skin flaked off in patches during illness	discrete	numeric	
V3240	va2586	Child's hair changed in color to a reddish	discrete	numeric	
V3241	va2587	Child suffered from lack of blood or parlor	discrete	numeric	
V3242	va2588	Child had pale palms	discrete	numeric	
V3243	va2589	Child had white nails	discrete	numeric	
V3244	va2591	Child had any oedematous swelling in the body during the illnes	discrete	numeric	
V3245	va2592	Place of swelling	discrete	character	
V3246	va2593	Place of swelling first appearing	discrete	numeric	
V3247	va25101	Child had glandular swelling in the neck	discrete	numeric	
V3248	va25102	Child had swelling in the armpits	discrete	numeric	
V3249	va25103	Child had swelling in the groin	discrete	numeric	
V3250	va25104	Any infection of discharge from the swelling	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3251	va25111	Child had a pale palms during illness	discrete	numeric	
V3252	va25112	Time between starting of yellowish colour of eyes/body and death	discrete	character	
V3253	va25112u	Time between starting of yellowish colour of eyes/body and death (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3254	va25112n	Time between starting of yellowish colour of eyes/body and death (number)	contin	numeric	
V3255	va25113	Yellowish colour of eyes/body lasted until death	discrete	numeric	
V3256	va25114	Time between starting of yellowish colour of eyes/body and death	discrete	character	
V3257	va25114u	Time between starting of yellowish colour of eyes/body and death (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3258	va25114n	Time between starting of yellowish colour of eyes/body and death (number)	contin	numeric	
V3259	va25121	Child had vomiting during illness	discrete	numeric	
V3260	va25122	Appearance of vomit	discrete	numeric	
V3261	va25131	Child had abdominal pain during illness	discrete	numeric	
V3262	va25132	Type of pain	discrete	numeric	
V3263	va25133	Severity of the pain	discrete	numeric	
V3264	va25141	Child had abdominal distension during illness	discrete	numeric	
V3265	va25142	Number of days before death the distension of abdomen started	discrete	character	
V3266	va25142u	Number of days before death the distension of abdomen started (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3267	va25142n	Number of days before death the distension of abdomen started (number)	contin	numeric	
V3268	va25143	Distension of abdomen lasted until death	discrete	numeric	
V3269	va25144	Number of days before death the distension of abdomen became normal	discrete	character	
V3270	va25144u	Number of days before death the distension of abdomen became normal (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3271	va25144n	Number of days before death the distension of abdomen became normal (number)	contin	numeric	
V3272	va25145	Child defaecated or passed stool during distension	discrete	numeric	
V3273	va25146	Number of days before death child could not pass stool	discrete	numeric	
V3274	va25151	Child had mass in the abdomen during illness	discrete	numeric	
V3275	va25152	Location of mass	discrete	numeric	
V3276	va25153	Mass was painful	discrete	numeric	
V3277	va25154	Number of days before death the mass of abdomen appeared	discrete	character	
V3278	va25154u	Number of days before death the mass of abdomen appeared (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3279	va25154n	Number of days before death the mass of abdomen appeared (number)	contin	numeric	
V3280	va25155	The mass of abdomen lasted until death	discrete	numeric	
V3281	va25156	Number of days before death the mass of abdomen disappeared	discrete	character	
V3282	va25156u	Number of days before death the mass of abdomen disappeared (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3283	va25156n	Number of days before death the mass of abdomen disappeared (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3284	va25161	Colour of urine during illness	discrete	numeric	
V3285	va25162	Change of the amount of daily urine	discrete	numeric	
V3286	va25163	Amount of daily urine	discrete	numeric	
V3287	va25164	Number of days before death the amount of micturation changed	discrete	character	
V3288	va25164u	Number of days before death the amount of micturation changed (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3289	va25164n	Number of days before death the amount of micturation changed (number)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3290	va25165	Change in the amount of micuration lasted until death	discrete	numeric	
V3291	va25166	Number of days before death the amount of micturation became normal	discrete	character	
V3292	va25166u	Number of days before death the amount of micturation became normal (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3293	va25166n	Number of days before death the amount of micturation became normal (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3294	va25171	Child had any operation before death	discrete	numeric	
V3295	va25172	Number of days before death child had operation	discrete	character	
V3296	va25172u	Number of days before death child had operation (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3297	va25172n	Number of days before death child had operation (number)	contin	numeric	
V3298	va25173	Site of the operation	discrete	numeric	
V3299	va25174	Cause of the operation	discrete	numeric	

VASEC26

Content	VERBAL AUTOPSY - Section 26: Treatment and records
Cases	4127
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3300	vaclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V3301	vahouse	Household number	contin	numeric	
V3302	vamline	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V3303	vachline	Dead child line number	discrete	numeric	
V3304	va261	Care was sought for the illness	discrete	numeric	
V3305	va262	Place of care	discrete	numeric	
V3306	va264	Health records for the child	discrete	numeric	
V3307	va265	Permission to see the records	discrete	numeric	
V3308	va265a	Reason for not seeing the records	discrete	character	
V3309	va266	Date of the last note	discrete	character	
V3310	va266d	Date of the last note (day)	discrete	numeric	
V3311	va266m	Date of the last note (month)	discrete	numeric	
V3312	va266y	Date of the last note (year)	discrete	numeric	
V3313	va266a	Medical note	discrete	character	
V3314	va2671a	Most recent weights date	discrete	character	
V3315	va2671ad	Most recent weights (day)	discrete	numeric	
V3316	va2671am	Most recent weights (month)	discrete	numeric	
V3317	va2671ay	Most recent weights (year)	discrete	numeric	
V3318	va2671b	Most recent weights date	discrete	character	
V3319	va2671bd	Most recent weights (day)	discrete	numeric	
V3320	va2671bm	Most recent weights (month)	discrete	numeric	
V3321	va2671by	Most recent weights (year)	discrete	numeric	
V3322	va2672a	Most recent weights (1)	discrete	numeric	
V3323	va2672b	Most recent weights (2)	discrete	numeric	
V3324	va268	Death certificate was issued	discrete	numeric	
V3325	va269	Permission to see the death certificate	discrete	numeric	
V3326	va269a	Cause of death	discrete	character	
V3327	va2610	Immediate cause of death from the certificate	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3328	va2611	End of interview	discrete	character	
V3329	va2611h	End of interview (hours)	discrete	numeric	
V3330	va2611m	End of interview (minuttes)	contin	numeric	
V3331	va263	VA263 roster	discrete	character	
V3332	va263a	Type of care	discrete	character	
V3333	va263b	Order of care place	discrete	character	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-550

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-290

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-550

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2690876

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2004-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1249-1253

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-33

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-33

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-144

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-550

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-177

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2691629

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 291-14373

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Selection for hemoglobin -NA (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for women's statu-NA (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-33

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive -NA (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive -NA (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Father's line number -NA (hv114)

File: RECH1

Father's line number -NA (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school duri-NA (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Educational level during cu-NA (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Grade of education during c-NA (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years --NA (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Member attended school duri-NA (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Member attended school duri-NA (hv125)

File: RECH1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Educational level during pr-NA (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Grade of education during p-NA (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years --NA (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source-NA (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator -NA (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car/truck -NA (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other hou-NA (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping -NA (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept unde-NA (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place for hand washing -NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Water, tap -NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Basin -NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine -NA (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -120515-382547

Number of mosquito nets -NA (hml1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of mosquito nets wit-NA (hml1a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of children under be-NA (hml2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Number of children under be-NA (hml2)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

District (shdistr)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-94

Upazila (shupaz)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-95

Household in a slum (shslum)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of dishwashing water (sh21)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Source of tested water (sh23)

File: RECH3

Source of tested water (sh23)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Time period using source (sh24)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Heard of Arsenic (sh25)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Marking of tube well (sh27)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Knows meaning of red color in the tube well (arsenic in the water) (sh28aa)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knows meaning of red color in the rube well (Not safe to drink)
(sh28ab)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows meaning of red color in the rube well (Other) (sh28ax)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows meaning of red color in the rube well (DK) (sh28az)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows meaning of green color in the rube well (not arsenic in the water) (sh28ba)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows meaning of green color in the rube well (Safe to drink)
(sh28bb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Knows meaning of green color in the rube well (Safe to drink)
(sh28bb)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows meaning of green color in the rube well (Other) (sh28bx)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows meaning of green color in the rube well (DK) (sh28bz)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Almirah (wardrobe) (sh31b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Table (sh31c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chair/bench (sh31d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

watch or clock (sh31e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

cot or bed (sh31f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sewing machine (sh31k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of rooms in the HH (sh35)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Number of rooms for sleeping (sh36)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Type of cooking stove (sh39)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Place of cooking (sh40)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Owns any homestead (sh41)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns any land (sh42)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amount of land owned (Acres) (sh43a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Amount of land owned (Decimals) (sh43b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Classification of household food consumption (sh44)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Test oresults of drinking water (sh44a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Smell of rotten egg in drinking water (sh44b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-33

Type of bednet(s) person sl-NA (hml12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

1st net number for net pers-NA (hml13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

2nd net number for net pers-NA (hml14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

3rd net number for net pers-NA (hml15)

File: RECH4

Overview

3rd net number for net pers-NA (hml15)

File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Corrected age from individu-NA (hml16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for AH07 age from indi-NA (hml17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pregnancy from individual q-NA (hml18)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Person sleep under an ever -NA (hml19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently working (sh19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Currently working (sh19)

File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Receive income in cash of kind (sh20)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 236-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1057-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -597-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7811-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -399-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5585-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6310-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6890-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 650-1096

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1206-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 677-9999

Under age 18 -NA (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant -NA (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-29

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 254-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -597-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7520-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -495-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4809-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -398-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5294-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2004-2004

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1190-1253

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-550

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-290

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-550

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2707592

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2004-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1249-1253

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1954-1991

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 650-1096

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1182-1182

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-550

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-177

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-126

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 291-14373

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Household selection for hem-NA (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)

File: REC01

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source-NA (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator -NA (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car/truck -NA (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity -NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-33

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-1612

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2077

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-9459

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-2196

Literacy -NA (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever participated in a lite-NA (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared -NA (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing -NA (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Presence of water/tap in ho-NA (v163)

File: REC11

Presence of water/tap in ho-NA (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of soap/ash/other -NA (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of basin in househ-NA (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Results of salt iodine test-NA (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-2004

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 797-1253

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-372

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-231

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-231

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 797-1253

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-42

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-416

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 811-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month of last termination p-NA (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year of last termination pr-NA (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC termination ended prior-NA (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last termin-NA (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method -NA (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used -NA (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grp1) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-2004

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 843-1253

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if ma-NA (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited by FP worker last 6m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited health facil. last -NA (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

At health facility, told of-NA (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (MCWC) (v3a00f) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (community clinic) (v3a00g) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00h) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00i) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00v) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00w) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z) File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told about side effects by -NA (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods-NA (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not marri-NA (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeed-NA (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profession (Family welfare visitor) (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profession (MA/SACMO) (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person (Untrained traditional birth attendant) (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person (Unqualified doctor) (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other (Health assistant) (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other (Family welfare assistant) (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profess. (family welfare visitor) (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profess. (MA/SACMO) (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person (Untrained TBA) (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person (Unqualified doctor) (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other (Health assistant) (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other (family welfare assistant) (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth -NA (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec-NA (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Weight at birth recall -NA (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night-NA (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times breastfed during day -NA (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child plain water-NA (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child sugar water-NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice-NA (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Times gave child fruit juic-NA (m37c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercial-NA (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdere-NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Times given tinned, powdere-NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liqu-NA (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given pumpkin, carrot-NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Times given pumpkin, carrot-NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given any green leafy-NA (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given mango, papaya o-NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from -NA (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from -NA (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Times given food made from -NA (m37r)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other frui-NA (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat, poul-NA (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child legumes (l-NA (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Times gave child legumes (l-NA (m37w)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child cheese/yog-NA (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child foods made-NA (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid -NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid -NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green lea-NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (m40q)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA (m40v)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken-NA (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fan-NA (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Chl-NA (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Unk-NA (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took oth-NA (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took no -NA (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Checkpoint after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place for checkpoint (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk ot-NA (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given plain w-NA (m55b)

File: REC41

First 3 days, given plain w-NA (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar/g-NA (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given gripe w-NA (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given fruit j-NA (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given infant -NA (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

First 3 days, given infant -NA (m55g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given tea/inf-NA (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given honey -NA (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other -NA (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given nothing-NA (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sugar added to any of foods-NA (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Sugar added to any of foods-NA (m56)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during nigh-NA (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times breastfed during day -NA (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration -NA (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 236-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1057-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -597-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7811-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5585-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6323-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6916-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -399-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1206-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 677-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-49

Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (househo-NA (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (h-NA (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept unde-NA (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Washed hands before prepari-NA (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes -NA (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes pipe -NA (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes other tobacco -NA (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing -NA (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of cigarettes in las-NA (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in las-NA (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disposal of youngest child'-NA (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child is seriously ill-NA (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain wate-NA (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juic-NA (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercial-NA (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdere-NA (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liqu-NA (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given pumpkin, carrot-NA (v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given any green leafy-NA (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given mango, papaya o-NA (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Times given mango, papaya o-NA (v469o)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from -NA (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from -NA (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other frui-NA (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat, poul-NA (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child legumes (l-NA (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child cheese/yog-NA (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child foods made-NA (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Times gave child foods made-NA (v469y)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid -NA (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA (v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green lea-NA (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA (v470u)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2001-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health post -NA (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector (Family welfare center) (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (Satellite clinic) (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (Maternal and child welfare center) (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sect-NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop -NA (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: shop -NA (h12s)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health po-NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sector (Family welfare center) (h32f)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS public sector (Family welfare center) (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (satellite clinic) (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (Maternal and child welfare center) (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop -NA (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32u)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 -NA (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever -NA (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Chloroquine taken for fever-NA (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever -NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Aspirin taken for fever -NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen tak-NA (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever -NA (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Nothing taken for fever -NA (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Don't know if or what was t-NA (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 254-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -597-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7520-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -495-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4863-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -398-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5294-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2004-2004

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of other wives -NA (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife rank number -NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-2004

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 783-1252

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-39

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse -NA (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time since last intercourse-NA (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time since last intercourse-NA (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time since last intercourse-NA (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for V529 -NA (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 -NA (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity -NA (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months of abstinence -NA (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Valid cases: 3700
Invalid: 7740

Preferred waiting time (grpdp) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3700
Invalid: 7740

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Husband approves FP -NA (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 10553
 Invalid: 887

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3706
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7734
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-999	

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10553
Format: numeric	Invalid: 887
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Discussed FP with partner -NA (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP with mother -NA (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP with father -NA (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (v630f)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP with mother-in-NA (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP with friends/n-NA (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP with son(s) -NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Discussed FP with others -NA (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others -NA (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Problem if became pregnant -NA (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Decision maker for using co-NA (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, se-NA (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Works at home or away -NA (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. wo-NA (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expend-NA (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if s-NA (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if s-NA (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if s-NA (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if s-NA (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if s-NA (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex p-NA (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific (Limit sex within marriage) (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by a-NA (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reduce chance of AIDS: have-NA (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Reduce chance of AIDS: have-NA (v754dp)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759b)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condo-NA (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Family -NA (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762aj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (v762ao)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop -NA (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends-NA (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other -NA (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (v762az)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months -NA (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months -NA (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a cond-NA (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (1) reas-NA (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than husband had -NA (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. had sex including husba-NA (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with last sex -NA (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last p-NA (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Could get a condom -NA (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last diseas-NA (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional he-NA (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had dis-NA (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual interc-NA (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms -NA (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregn-NA (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. during deliv-NA (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. by breastfee-NA (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knows someone who has or di-NA (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infect-NA (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Willing to care for relativ-NA (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Person with AIDS allowed to-NA (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Should children be taught a-NA (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (v781)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS te-NA (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (Lower abdominal pain) (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI (Lower abdominal pain) (v785a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (Discharge from penic/dripping) (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (Foul smelling discharge) (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (Burning pain on urination) (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (Redness/inflammation in genital area) (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (Swelling in genital area) (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (Genital sores/ulcers) (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (Genital warts) (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (Blood in urine) (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (Loss of weight) (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (Impotence) (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (No symptoms) (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (Other) (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (Don't know) (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (Lower abdominal pain) (v786a)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (Lower abdominal pain) (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (Genital discharge) (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (Foul smelling discharge) (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (Burning pain on urination) (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (Redness/inflammation in genital area) (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (Swelling in genital area) (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (Genital sore/ulcers) (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (Genital warts) (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (Blood in urine) (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (Loss of weight) (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (Inability to give birth) (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (No symptoms) (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (Other) (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (Don't know) (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)

File: REC75

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in las-NA (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 625-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-126

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)-NA (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pres. husband (sec 7) -NA (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pres. other males (sec 7) -NA (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Pres. other males (sec 7) -NA (v813)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. other females (sec 7)-NA (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 57200
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 57200
 Invalid: 0

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 57200
 Invalid: 0

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 72

Valid cases: 36753
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Sister's reporting (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: -120515
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 382547
Range: -120515-382547	Mean: 6086.4
	Standard deviation: 101346.4

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3465
Range: 100-3465	Mean: 130.6
	Standard deviation: 122.2

Type of bednet(s) slept und-NA (ml101)

File: REC91

Type of bednet(s) slept und-NA (ml101)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11440
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Condom used at first sexual-NA (v820)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11440
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Last sexual partner younger-NA (v821a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11440
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Next to last sexual partner-NA (v821b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11440
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Second to last sexual partn-NA (v821c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11440
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Wife justified to ask husba-NA (v822)

File: REC91

Overview

Wife justified to ask husba-NA (v822)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 11440

Reduce risk of getting AIDS-NA (v754bp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 11440

Can get AIDS by witchcraft -NA (v823)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 11440

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA (v824)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 11440

Would buy vegetables from v-NA (v825)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 11440

When was last time you were-NA (v826)

File: REC91

Overview

When was last time you were-NA (v826)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Last test was on your own, -NA (v827)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Did get the test results -NA (v828)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

All monac factor - education for country report (awfacte1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-2534

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 100
 Maximum: 2534
 Mean: 129
 Standard deviation: 117.7

Current marital status (s106a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Has a marriage certificate (s106b)

File: REC91

Overview

Has a marriage certificate (s106b)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Ever attended school/madrasha (s107)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Type of school attended last (s108a1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 11434

Can read and write in any language (s111)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 8183
 Invalid: 3257

Belongs to Grameen bank (s118a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Belongs to BRAC (s118b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Belongs to BRDB (s118c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Belongs to Mother's club (s118d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Belongs to any other organization (s118e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Belongs to ASA (s118f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Usual place of residence (s120)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 892
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10548
Width: 32	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Division of residence (s121)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 799
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10641
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Main source of dishwashing water (s122)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 892
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10548
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-99	

Houshold has Almirah (wardrobe) (s126b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 892
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10548
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Houshold has a table (s126c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 892
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10548
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Houshold has a chair/bench (s126d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 892
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10548
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Houshold has a watch or clock (s126e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 892
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10548
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Houshold has a cot or bed (s126f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 892
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10548
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Houshold has a sewing machine (s126k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 892
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10548
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Household owns homestead (s130)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 892
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10548
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Household owns land (s130a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 892
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10548
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Amount of land (acres) (s131a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 500
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10940
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 10.8
	Standard deviation: 27.5

Amount of land (decimals) (s131b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 500
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10940
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 49.5
	Standard deviation: 32.8

Classification of household in terms of food consumption (s132)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 892
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10548
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Deaths since April 1998 (s224a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Births since April 1998 (s224)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Stillbirth, miscarriage, menstrual regulation or abortion (s231a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1187
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10253
Width: 20	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

MR mentioned (s303a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Ever heard of MR (s303b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Ever used MR (s303c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8995
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2445
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

First method ever used (s306a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Pills package seen (s312a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2685
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8755
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pills brand name (s312a1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2459
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8981
Width: 15	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Pills brand name from chart (s312b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 226
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11214
Width: 15	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Condoms package seen (s312c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 502
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10938
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Condoms brand name (s312c1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11116
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Condoms brand name from chart (s312d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11262
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Regrets that husband was sterilized (s315a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 642
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10798
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Reason for regret (s315b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11351
Width: 30	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Filter 321 (s321)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4425
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7015
Width: 25	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Decision on FP (s325a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5106
 Invalid: 6334

Person obtained the last source of FP (s327b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3187
 Invalid: 8253

Problems with using current method (s327c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4927
 Invalid: 6513

Problems with using current method (Weight gain) (s327da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Problems with using current method (Weight loss) (s327db)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Problems with using current method (Too much bleeding) (s327dc) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems with using current method (Hypertension) (s327dd) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems with using current method (Headache) (s327de) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems with using current method (Nausea) (s327df) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems with using current method (No menstruation) (s327dg) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems with using current method (Weak/tired) (s327dh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Problems with using current method (Dizziness) (s327di)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Problems with using current method (Husband) (s327dj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Problems with using current method (Other relative disapproves) (s327dk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Problems with using current method (Religion disapproves) (s327dl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Problems with using current method (Access/availability) (s327dm) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Problems with using current method (Costs too much) (s327dn) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Problems with using current method (Inconvenient to use) (s327do) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Problems with using current method (Sterilized? want children) (s327dp) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Problems with using current method (Abdominal pain) (s327dq) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Problems with using current method (Other) (s327dx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Problems with using current method (Does not know) (s327dz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Know source for FP (s328)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6446
 Invalid: 4994

Source for FP (s329)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 35
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 6173
 Invalid: 5267

Clinic set up in a house or in school in village/mohalla (s331)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 10761
 Invalid: 679

Visited temporary health clinic in the last 3 months (s332)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 8231
Invalid: 3209

Services received in temporary health clinic (Family planning methods) (s333a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Services received in temporary health clinic (Immunization) (s333b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Services received in temporary health clinic (Child growth monitoring) (s333c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Services received in temporary health clinic (T.T. for pregnant women) (s333d)

File: REC91

Overview

Services received in temporary health clinic (T.T. for pregnant women) (s333d)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Services received in temporary health clinic (Antenatal care) (s333e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Services received in temporary health clinic (TT vaccine for women age 15-45 yea (s333f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Services received in temporary health clinic (Vitamin A for children) (s333g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Services received in temporary health clinic (Other) (s333x)

File: REC91

Overview

Services received in temporary health clinic (Other) (s333x)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Services received in temporary health clinic (Don't know) (s333z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Visited by FP worker in last 6 months (Government Health worker) (s334ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Visited by FP worker in last 6 months (NGO worker) (s334ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Visited by FP worker in last 6 months (No one) (s334ay)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Number of times workers visited for FP in the last 6 months (s334b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1866
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9574
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Time since last visit (s334c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1866
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9574
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Visited by health worker (Govt. FP worker) (s335aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Visited by health worker (Govt. health worker) (s335ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Visited by health worker (NGO worker) (s335ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Visited by health worker (No one) (s335ay)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Number of times visited by health worker (s335b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1090
Invalid: 10350

Time since last visit (s335c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1090
Invalid: 10350

Worker is the same person who talked about FP (s337)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 478
Invalid: 10962

Discussed about FP or health-NA (s338)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 11440

Topic discussed (Family planning) (s338aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Topic discussed (Health) (s338ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Time since last contact wit-NA (s339)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11440

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Severe headache) (s401a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Blurry vision) (s401b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Hight blood pressure) (s401c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Pre-eclamsia) (s401d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Convulsion/eclamsia) (s401e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Excessive vaginal bleeding) (s401f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Foul-smelling discharge with (s401g)

File: REC91

Overview

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Foul-smelling discharge with (s401g)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Jaundice) (s401h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Tetanus) (s401i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Baby's hand or feet come/bab (s401j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Prolong labor) (s401k)

File: REC91

Overview

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Prolong labor) (s401k)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Obstructed labor) (s401l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Retained placentas) (s401m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Torned uterous) (s401n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Other) (s401x)

File: REC91

Overview

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Other) (s401x) File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Problems at pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Don't know) (s401y) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Presence of others: Children under 10 (s501a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Presence of others: Husband (s501b) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Presence of others: Other males (s501c) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Presence of others: Other females (s501d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Time not staying with respondent (s505a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 955
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10485
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 14.9
	Standard deviation: 23.3

Age of husband at first union (s510)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 12-99	Mean: 25
	Standard deviation: 6.3

Intend to use method any time (s610)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4445
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6995
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Method intend to use (s611)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8250
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Heard FP on radio last months (s619a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Heard FP on TV last months (s619b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Heard FP newspaper last months (s619c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Heard of FP from poster billboard or leaflet (s619d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Heard of FP from a community event (s619f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Source of information about AIDS (Radio) (s702a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Source of information about AIDS (TV) (s702b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Source of information about AIDS (Newspaper/magazine) (s702c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Source of information about AIDS (Pamphlets/posters) (s702d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Source of information about AIDS (Health workers) (s702e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Source of information about AIDS (Mosques/temples/churches) (s702f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Source of information about AIDS (Schools/teachers) (s702g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Source of information about AIDS (Community meetings) (s702h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Source of information about AIDS (Friends relatives) (s702i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Source of information about AIDS (Work place) (s702j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Source of information about AIDS (Bill board/sign board) (s702k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Source of information about AIDS (Other) (s702x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Heard about Syphilis (s709ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 10606
Invalid: 834

Heard about Gonorrhea (s709bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 10606
Invalid: 834

Had abnormal genital discharge in last 6 months (s712a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Had genital sore or ulcer in last 6 months (s712b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Had bad odour along with a discharge in last 6 months (s712c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Had severe lower abdominal pain with a discharge in last 6 months (s712d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Had a fever along with a discharge in last 6 months (s712e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Had a problem with pain or burning while urinating (s712f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Had pain in abdomen or vagina during intercourse in last 6 months (s712g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 10553
Invalid: 887

Had blood after having sex when not menstruating in last 6 months (s712h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 10553
Invalid: 887

Had any other problems with discharge in last 6 months (s712i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Seen someone for advise or treatment (Hospital/medical college) (s714a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
Invalid: 6706

Seen someone for advise or treatment (Family welfare center) (s714b)

File: REC91

Overview

Seen someone for advise or treatment (Family welfare center) (s714b)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
Invalid: 6706

Seen someone for advise or treatment (Thana health complex) (s714c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
Invalid: 6706

Seen someone for advise or treatment (Satellite clinic/ EPI outreach site) (s714d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
Invalid: 6706

Seen someone for advise or treatment (Maternal and child welfare center) (s714e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
Invalid: 6706

Seen someone for advise or treatment (Government field worker) (s714f)

File: REC91

Overview

Seen someone for advise or treatment (Government field worker) (s714f)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
Invalid: 6706

Seen someone for advise or treatment (Community clinic) (s714g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
Invalid: 6706

Seen someone for advise or treatment (NGO static clinic) (s714h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
Invalid: 6706

Seen someone for advise or treatment (NGO satellite clinic) (s714i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
Invalid: 6706

Seen someone for advise or treatment (NGO fieldworker) (s714j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
Invalid: 6706

Seen someone for advise or treatment (Private hospital/clinic) (s714k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4734
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6706
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Seen someone for advise or treatment (Qualified doctor) (s714l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4734
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6706
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Seen someone for advise or treatment (Traditional doctor) (s714m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4734
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6706
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Seen someone for advise or treatment (Pharmacy) (s714n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4734
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6706
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Seen someone for advise or treatment (Other) (s714x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4734
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6706
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Seen someone for advise or treatment (No one) (s714z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
 Invalid: 6706

Partner ever attended school (s803)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Type of scholling last attended (s804)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 11432

Final say on Child healthcare (s812b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Frequency of shoping/marketing (s813)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 11440
 Invalid: 0

Goes shopoing by herself or with children or with husband or other relatives (s814)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5699
Invalid: 5741

Goes outside the village/town/city alone (s815)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Can go outside the village/town/city alone (s816)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3923
Invalid: 7517

Frequency ot goint outside the village/town/city (s817)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 9252
Invalid: 2188

Goes to a health center or hopsital alone (s818)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 11440
Invalid: 0

Can go to a health center or hospital alone (s819)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1040
Invalid: 10400

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 33605
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 33605
 Invalid: 0

Index to birth history (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 33605
 Invalid: 0

Eligibility for verbal autopsy LN (s221a)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 33605
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Antenatal care: your home -NA (m57a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other home -NA (m57b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57c)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. hospi-NA (m57e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA (m57f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA (m57g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: public mobi-NA (m57h)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: public mobi-NA (m57h)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other publi-NA (m57l)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: pvt. hospit-NA (m57m)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: pvt. hospit-NA (m57m)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: pvt. mobile-NA (m57n)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57p)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57q)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other priva-NA (m57r)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: other priva-NA (m57r)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57s)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57t)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57u)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57v)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other -NA (m57x)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: other -NA (m57x)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Information about AIDS give-NA (m58)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Child registered at birth -NA (m59)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Too far) (s407aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Inconvenient service hour) (s407ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Unpleasant staff behavior) (s407ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Lack or provider expertise) (s407ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Lack of privacy) (s407ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Inadequate drug supply) (s407af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Long waiting time) (s407ag)

File: REC94

Overview

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Long waiting time) (s407ag)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Service too expensive) (s407ah)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Religious reasons) (s407ai)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Not beneficial/not needed) (s407aj)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Did not know of need for service) (s407ak)

File: REC94

Overview

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Did not know of need for service) (s407ak)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Was unable/not permitted to go out of t (s407al)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Did not know of existence) (s407am)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not receiving antenatal care (Other) (s407ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Went for antenatal care because of a problem or to check only (s407b)

File: REC94

Overview

Went for antenatal care because of a problem or to check only
(s407b)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Antenatal care: Eye check/exam (s412f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Ultrasonography test (s412g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Problems around the time of birth: Long labor (s417a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems around the time of birth: Excessive bleeding (s417b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems around the time of birth: High fever (s417c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems around the time of birth: Convulsions (s417d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems around the time of birth: Hands and feet (s417e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought assistance with complication (Qualified doctor) (s419a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought assistance with complication (Nurse/midwife/paramedic) (s419b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought assistance with complication (Family welfare visitor) (s419c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought assistance with complication (MA/SACMO) (s419d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought assistance with complication (Health assistant) (s419e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought assistance with complication (Family welfare assistant) (s419f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought assistance with complication (Trained traditional birth attendant) (s419g)

File: REC94

Overview

Sought assistance with complication (Trained traditional birth attendant) (s419g)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought assistance with complication (Untrained TBA) (s419h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought assistance with complication (Unqualified doctor) (s419i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought assistance with complication (Relatives) (s419j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought assistance with complication (Neighbors/friends) (s419k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought assistance with complication (Other) (s419x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought assistance with complication (No one) (s419z)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Postnatal care (Qualified doctor) (s430a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Postnatal care (Nurse/midwife/paramedic) (s430b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Postnatal care (Family welfare visitor) (s430c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Postnatal care (MA/SACMO) (s430d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Postnatal care (Health assistant) (s430e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Postnatal care (Family welfare assistant) (s430f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Postnatal care (Trained traditional birth attendant) (s430g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Postnatal care (Untrained TBA) (s430h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Postnatal care (Unqualified doctor) (s430i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Postnatal care (Other) (s430x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Postnatal care (No one) (s430z)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medical check after birth (s432a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Baby Checkup after birth (s432b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Person who performed check (Qualified doctor) (s432ca)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who performed check (Nurse/midwife) (s432cb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who performed check (Family welfare visitor) (s432cc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who performed check (MA/SACMO) (s432cd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who performed check (Health assistant) (s432ce)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who performed check (Family welfare assistant) (s432cf) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who performed check (Trained traditional birth attendant) (s432cg) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who performed check (Untrained TBA) (s432ch) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who performed check (Unqualified doctor) (s432ci) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who performed check (Other) (s432cx) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of check (s432d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Child given colostrum after birth (s440a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gives anything else to eat solid/semi-solid besides breastmilk (s447a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given in 7 days: Plain water (s449a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Yesterday: Plain water (s449a1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given in 7 days: Sugar water (s449b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yesterday: Sugar water (s449b1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given in 7 days: Baby formula (s449c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yesterday: Baby formula (s449c1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given in 7 days: Cow's/Goat milk (s449d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yesterday: Cow's/goat milk (s449d1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given in 7 days: Other liquids (s449e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yesterday: Other liquids (s449e1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given in 7 days: Banana/Papaya (s449f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yesterday: Banana/Papaya (s449f1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given in 7 days: Green Vegetable (s449g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yesterday: Green vegetable (s449g1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given in 7 days: Rice, wheet (s449h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yesterday: Rice, wheet (s449h1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given in 7 days: Meat/Fish (s449i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yesterday: Meat/Fish (s449i1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given in 7 days: Dal (s449j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yesterday: Dal (s449j1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given in 7 days: Other (s449k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yesterday: Other -NA (s449k1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Type of bednet(s) child sle-NA (ml0)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times took Fansidar during -NA (ml1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of visit at source for-NA (ml2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type of visit at source for-NA (ml2)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Child has fever now -NA (ml11)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Child has had convulsions i-NA (ml12)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever/co-NA (ml13a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Chloroquine taken for fever-NA (ml13b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Amodiaquine taken for fever-NA (ml13c)

File: REC95

Overview

Amodiaquine taken for fever-NA (ml13c)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Quinine taken for fever/con-NA (ml13d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever/con-NA (ml13e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Panadol taken for fever/con-NA (ml13f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen/Acetaminophen tak-NA (ml13g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Panadol, paracetamol, aspir-NA (ml13h)

File: REC95

Overview

Panadol, paracetamol, aspir-NA (ml13h)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13m)

File: REC95

Overview

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13m)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever/convu-NA (ml13x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Nothing taken for fever/con-NA (ml13y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Don't know if or what was t-NA (ml13z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Injection for fever/convuls-NA (ml14a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Suppository for fever/convu-NA (ml14b)

File: REC95

Overview

Suppository for fever/convu-NA (ml14b)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No suppository or injection-NA (ml14y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Don't know if suppository o-NA (ml14z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started Fansidar -NA (ml15a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took Fansidar -NA (ml15b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for Fansidar -NA (ml15c)

File: REC95

Overview

First source for Fansidar -NA (ml15c)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started Chloroquine -NA (ml16a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took Chloroquine-NA (ml16b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for Chloroquin-NA (ml16c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started Amodiaquine -NA (ml17a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took Amodiaquine-NA (ml17b)

File: REC95

Overview

Days child took Amodiaquine-NA (ml17b)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for Amodiaquin-NA (ml17c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started Quinine -NA (ml18a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days child took Quinine -NA (ml18b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for Quinine -NA (ml18c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Consulted t-NA (ml19a)

File: REC95

Overview

For fever/conv: Consulted t-NA (ml19a)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Gave tepid -NA (ml19b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Gave herbs -NA (ml19c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19f)

File: REC95

Overview

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19f)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Other -NA (ml19x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Gave nothin-NA (ml19y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Don't know -NA (ml19z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Took first line medicaton -NA (ml20a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started 1st line medic-NA (ml20b)

File: REC95

Overview

When started 1st line medic-NA (ml20b)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Duration of 1st line medica-NA (ml20c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Took second line medicaton -NA (ml21a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started 2nd line medic-NA (ml21b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Duration of 2nd line medica-NA (ml21c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Took other anti-malarial me-NA (ml22a)

File: REC95

Overview

Took other anti-malarial me-NA (ml22a)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started other anti-mal-NA (ml22b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Duration of other anti-mala-NA (ml22c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of times child received a polio vaccine from national immunization day (s457a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of times received polio vaccine from NID (s460c1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Difficulty in breathing (s465c)

File: REC95

Difficulty in breathing (s465c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chest in drawing (s465d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought advice/treatment (Government field worker) (s468f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought advice/treatment (Community clinic) (s468g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought advice/treatment (NGO static clinic) (s468h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought advice/treatment (NGO satellite clinic) (s468i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where sought advice/treatment (NGO fieldworker) (s468j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for diarrhea (Water) (s475c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment for diarrhea (Any other liquid) (s475d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where sought advice/treatment (Government field worker) (s479f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where sought advice/treatment (Community clinic) (s479g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where sought advice/treatment (NGO static clinic) (s479h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where sought advice/treatment (NGO satellite clinic) (s479i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where sought advice/treatment (NGO fieldworker) (s479j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Time knew husband (w100)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Who chose husband (w101)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 38
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Consent sought from respondent for marriage (w102)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Marriage ceremony (w103a)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS (w103e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS (w103f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS (w103g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 30
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Final say on: work (w104a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: contraception (w104b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: schooling (has living children) (w105a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child) (w105b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: discipline (has living children) (w105c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: another child (has living children) (w105d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Talks with husband about: events at work (w106a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: events at home (w106b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: money matters (w106c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: community happenings (w106d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l (w107a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l (w107b) File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l (w107c) File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l (w107d) File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l (w107e) File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s- (w107f) File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws (w107x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws (w107y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Father alive (w108)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother alive (w109)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father's highest education (w110)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father can read a newspaper (w111)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother's education (w112)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother can read a newspaper (w113)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Any family member living with her (w114)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times talked to a family member (w115)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 48
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day) (w116)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Family support: Shelter (w117a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Family support: Economic support (w117b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables) (w118a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Clothes (w118b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Medicine (w118c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Toiletries (w118d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry (w120)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Person who went hungry: respondent only (w121a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: partner (w121b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: son(s) (w121c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: daughter(s) (w121d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: other female relative(s) (w121e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: other male relative(s) (w121f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: non-relative(s) (w121g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: no one (w121y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Asset owned: Land (w122a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: The dwelling (w122b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Other dwelling (w122c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Jewelry (w122d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Livestock (w122e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Can sell without permission: Land (w123a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: The dwelling (w123b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Other dwelling (w123c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Jewelry (w123d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Livestock (w123e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Has money for her own use (w124)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account (w125a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account (w125b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account (w125y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Operate her account (w126)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of loan programs (w127)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given a loan (w128)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men (w129a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores (w129b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work (w129c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion
(w129d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family
(w129e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter (w129f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Permitted to go to: market (w130a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: health center (w130b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: community center (w130c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: friends (w130d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: religious places (w130e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: outside the house (w130f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130k)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Kind of association:religious (w131a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association:social (w131b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association:women's organization (w131c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:labor union (w131d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:political (w131e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS (w131f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS (w131g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS (w131h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: other organization (w131x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: no organization (w131y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Votes (w132)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Worked before first marriage (w133)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Occupation before marriage (w134)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Place of work before marriage (w135)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Payment for work before marriage (w136)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Who decided on spending of earnings before marriage (w137)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Worked after marriage (w138)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last occupation after marriage (w139)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Place of work after marriage (w140)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Type of earnings after marriage (w141)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Who decided on spending the earnings after marriage (w142)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Years ago stopped working (w143)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Years worked in her life (w144)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Free time (d100a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Consults (d100b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Affectionate (d100c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Affectionate (d100c)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Respects (d100d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Husband jealous if talking with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Does not permit her to meet her girl friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband tries to limit her contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband insists on knowing where she is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband doesn't trust her with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Spouse ever humiliated her (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Humiliation: number of times last 12 months (d103an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Spouse ever threatened her with harm (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Threatened: number of times last 12 months (d103bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ever any emotional violence (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d104n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Pushed: number of times last 12 months (d105an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slapped: number of times last 12m (d105bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 43
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Punched: number of times last 12m (d105cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever kicked or dragged (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kicked: number of times last 12m (d105dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Strangled: number of times last 12m (d105en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 46
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Threatened: number of times last 12m (d105fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Attacked: number of times last 12m (d105gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 42
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced sexually: number of times last 12m (d105hn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 45
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m (d105in)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105jn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105kn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105ln)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105mn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Experienced any less severe violence (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)
(d106n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Experienced any severe violence (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d107n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Experienced any sexual violence (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d108n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

First time it happened (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Ever had bruises because of husband's act (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Bruises: number of times last 12m (d110an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Injury: number of times last 12m (d110bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever went to health facility because of husband's act (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Went to health facility: number of times last 12m (d110cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Any results of husbands's actions (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year)
(d111n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m (d112n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times partner gets drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever physically hurt by: mother (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: father (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: daughter (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: son (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: sister (d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: brother (d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other female family (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other male family (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: former partner (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: step-father (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law (d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law (d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law (d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: female friend (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: male friend (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: neighbor (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: teacher (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: employer (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever physically hurt by: stranger (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: friend (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: police (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: religious leader (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: lawyer (d115xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: doctor (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who hurt her most often (d116)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 36
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Times hit by other than partner last 12m (d117)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Hurt during pregnancy by: husband (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: father (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: son (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by:sister (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by:brother (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law (d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law (d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: employer (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other person (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: no one (d118y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger (d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: friend (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: police (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor (d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d118xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: husband (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: mother (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: father (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: daughter (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: son (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: sister (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: brother (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other female family (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other male family (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: former partner (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: current boyfriend (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: former boyfriend (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: step-mother (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: step-father (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: mother-in-law (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: father-in-law (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other female in-law (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other male in-law (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: female friend (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: male friend (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: neighbor (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: teacher (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: employer (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other person (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: no one (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: stranger (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other female in-law/family (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other male in-law/family (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: friend (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: police (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: religious leader (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: lawyer (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: doctor (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: CS (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 39
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Did her father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Interrupted interview because of husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-550

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-274

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-550

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9306066

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2004-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1249-1253

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1949-1989

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 595-1073

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-54

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-550

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-177

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-128

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-999

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 291-14373

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 609-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Wife or partner -NA (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ethnicity -NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-98

Literacy -NA (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever participated in a lite-NA (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Away for more than one mont-NA (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific (Bidi) (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (Hukka) (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (Eats tobacco leaves or sada pata or gul) (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (Eats pan with tobacco or zarda) (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born -NA (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sons at home -NA (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daughters at home -NA (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sons elsewhere -NA (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daughters elsewhere -NA (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Daughters elsewhere -NA (mv205)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sons who have died -NA (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Daughters who have died -NA (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Age of respondent at 1st bi-NA (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner currently pregnant -NA (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA (mv217)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women fathered children wit-NA (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Married to mother when firs-NA (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Knowledge of any method -NA (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Ever use of any method -NA (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Current contraceptive metho-NA (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Most recent contraceptive m-NA (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Current use by method type -NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Current use by method type -NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Most recent use by method t-NA (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Method use by method type w-NA (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Method use by method type w-NA (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use -NA (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Intention to use -NA (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Intention to use -NA (mv362)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Preferred future method -NA (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Contraceptive use & intenti-NA (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Wanted last child -NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a me-NA (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Would ever use method if ma-NA (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last mont-NA (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on TV last months -NA (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Heard FP on TV last months -NA (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Heard FP newspaper last mon-NA (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Can a woman who is breastfe-NA (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Age at first use of condom -NA (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Frequency of use of condom -NA (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner's-NA (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not usi-NA (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a stran-NA (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a comme-NA (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyone -NA (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other -NA (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Embar-NA (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Spoil-NA (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Dimin-NA (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Dimin-NA (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wife/-NA (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wife/-NA (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Incon-NA (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Condo-NA (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other-NA (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: No pr-NA (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source of condoms -NA (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each pa-NA (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Inconvenient to use -NA (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Can be reused -NA (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Protects against disease -NA (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Women has no right to tell -NA (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Consider getting sterilized-NA (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Consider getting sterilized-NA (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Contraception is woman's bu-NA (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Sterilized women become pro-NA (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

To a man equivalent to bein-NA (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so -NA (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of live-in partners -NA (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1965-2004

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 788-1252

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-45

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse-NA (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner -NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

One or more regular partner-NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity -NA (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total wives, partners ever -NA (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other regular sexual partne-NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference -NA (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Preferred waiting time -NA (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Preferred waiting time (grp-NA (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Desire for more children -NA (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife approves FP -NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Wife approves FP -NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP -NA (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (g-NA (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time for future birth -NA (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Time for future birth -NA (mv616)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wifes desire for children -NA (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother -NA (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father -NA (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-in-NA (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/n-NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with son(s) -NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father-in-NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others -NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others -NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get a-NA (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: use f-NA (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: have -NA (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife number would prefer ne-NA (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children w-NA (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anothe-NA (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health wo-NA (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partner-NA (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Portion of household expend-NA (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on own health car-NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on making large h-NA (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on making househo-NA (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on visits to fami-NA (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Final say on visits to fami-NA (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on food to be coo-NA (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on deciding how m-NA (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if s-NA (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if s-NA (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if s-NA (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Limit number of sex p-NA (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (Limit sex within marriage) (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (Avoid sex with other women) (mv754q) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754r) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754s) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754t) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754u) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v) File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reduce chances of AIDS by a-NA (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reduce chance of AIDS: have-NA (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condo-NA (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Intercourse with other woman used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used -NA (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Intercourse for money used -NA (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Family -NA (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop -NA (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Church -NA (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Church -NA (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends-NA (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other -NA (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD (Pain during urination) (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a cond-NA (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) re-NA (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Sex with other woman (2) re-NA (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

No. had sex including wife -NA (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with last sex -NA (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex-NA (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Relationship with other sex-NA (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last p-NA (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Could get a condom -NA (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS (Homeopath) (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual interc-NA (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines -NA (mv773c)

File: MREC75

What done: took medicines -NA (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregn-NA (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. during deliv-NA (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. by breastfee-NA (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knows someone who has or di-NA (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Allowed to keep AIDS infect-NA (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Willing to care for relativ-NA (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Person with AIDS allowed to-NA (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Should children be taught a-NA (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (mv781)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS te-NA (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcoho-NA (mv787)

File: MREC75

Number of days drunk alcoho-NA (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of injections in las-NA (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex -NA (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time since last paid for se-NA (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Time since last paid for se-NA (mv792)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -120515-382547

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Wife justified to ask husba-NA (mv822)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reduce risk of getting AIDS-NA (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Reduce risk of getting AIDS-NA (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can get AIDS by witchcraft -NA (mv823)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA (mv824)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Would buy vegetables from v-NA (mv825)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When was last time you were-NA (mv826)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last test was on your own, -NA (mv827)

File: MREC91

Overview

Last test was on your own, -NA (mv827)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Did get the test results -NA (mv828)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Buying condoms is embarrass-NA (mv3b21f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

District (smdistr)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-94

Upazila (smupaz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-95

Time lived in current place of residence (sm103b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Time lived in current place of residence (sm103b)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Number of days away on the last trip (sm107)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Ever attended school (sm110)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Type of school attended (sm111a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Can read and write in any language (sm113)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Thinks that earnings are sufficient to provide for the family
(sm126)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Had difficulty doing normal work because of the health problems
(Yes, illness) (sm201a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had difficulty doing normal work because of the health problems
(Yes, Injury) (sm201b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had difficulty doing normal work because of the health problems
(None) (sm201y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of days in the last 3 month was unable to do normal work
(sm202)

File: MREC91

Overview

Number of days in the last 3 month was unable to do normal work (sm202)

File: MREC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of illness prevented from doing work (Tuberculosis) (sm204a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of illness prevented from doing work (Asthma) (sm204b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of illness prevented from doing work (Diabetes) (sm204c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of illness prevented from doing work (High blood pressure) (sm204d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of illness prevented from doing work (Heart problem) (sm204e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of illness prevented from doing work (Malaria/fever) (sm204f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of illness prevented from doing work (Jaundice/hepatitis) (sm204g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of illness prevented from doing work (Other) (sm204x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of times smokes item in the 24 hours (Bidi) (sm207b2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-95

Number of times smokes item in the 24 hours (Hukka) (sm207b3) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Number of times smokes item in the 24 hours (Pipe) (sm207b4) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Number of times smokes item in the 24 hours (Other) (sm207b5) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of times smokes item in the 24 hours (Eats tobacco leaves or sada pata or (sm207b6) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Number of times smokes item in the 24 hours (Eats pan with tobacco or zarda) (sm207b7) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Ever smoked/eaten (Cigarettes) (sm207c1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever smoked/eaten (Bidi) (sm207c2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever smoked/eaten (Hukka) (sm207c3)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever smoked/eaten (Pipe) (sm207c4)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever smoked/eaten (Other) (sm207c5)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever smoked/eaten (Eats tobacco leavs or sada pata or gul)
(sm207c6)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever smoked/eaten (Eats pan with tobacco or zarda) (sm207c7)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife is staying elsewhere (sm305)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Had sex before first marriage (sm310)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had sex with other than wife after marriage (sm311)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who had sex with besides wife (Girlfriend/fiancee) (sm312a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who had sex with besides wife (Other friend) (sm312b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who had sex with besides wife (Casual acquaintance) (sm312c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who had sex with besides wife (Commercial sex worker) (sm312d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who had sex with besides wife (Relative) (sm312e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who had sex with besides wife (Other) (sm312x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Intercourse with other than partner last 12m (sm313a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Relationship with other than partner (Girlfriend/fiancee)
(sm313ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Relationship with other than partner (Other friend) (sm313bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Relationship with other than partner (Casual acquaintance)
(sm313bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Relationship with other than partner (Commercial sex worker) (sm313bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Relationship with other than partner (Relative) (sm313be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Relationship with other than partner (Other) (sm313bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of women other than wife had sexual intercourse with (sm313c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Person who had sex with last time (sm314a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Used condom last time had sexual intercourse (sm315)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason used condom (Prevent STD/HIV) (sm315aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason used condom (Prevent pregnancy) (sm315ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason used condom (Other) (sm315ax)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Intercourse with other than partner last 12m while traveling (sm315c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had intercourse inside Bangladesh or outside (Inside Bangladesh)
(sm315da)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had intercourse inside Bangladesh or outside (Outside Bangladesh) (sm315db)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling inside Bangladesh
(Girlfriend/fiance (sm315ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling inside Bangladesh
(Other friend) (sm315eb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling inside Bangladesh
(Casual acquaintan (sm315ec)

File: MREC91

Overview

Person had intercourse with while traveling inside Bangladesh
(Casual acquaintan (sm315ec)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling inside Bangladesh
(Commercial sex wo (sm315ed)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling inside Bangladesh
(Relative) (sm315ee)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling inside Bangladesh
(Other) (sm315ex)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Besides wife number of women had sexual intercours with in the
last year (sm315ea1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Besides wife number of women had sexual intercours with in the last year (sm315ea1)

File: MREC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Used condom last time had such sex (sm315eb1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason used condom (Prevent STD/HIV) (sm315eca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason used condom (Prevent pregnancy) (sm315ecb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason used condom (Other) (sm315ecx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling Outside Bangladesh
(Girlfriend/fianc (sm315fa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling Outside Bangladesh
(Other friend) (sm315fb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling Outside Bangladesh
(Casual acquainta (sm315fc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling Outside Bangladesh
(Commercial sex w (sm315fd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling Outside Bangladesh
(Relative) (sm315fe)

File: MREC91

Overview

Person had intercourse with while traveling Outside Bangladesh
(Relative) (sm315fe)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling Outside Bangladesh
(Other) (sm315fx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Besides wife number of women had sexual intercourse with in the
last year (sm315fa1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Used condom last time had such sex (sm315fb1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason used condom (Prevent STD/HIV) (sm315fca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason used condom (Prevent pregnancy) (sm315fcb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason used condom (Other) (sm315fcx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had sex with any woman before marriage (sm316a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with for the first time (Girlfriend/fiance)
(sm316ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with for the first time (Other friend)
(sm316cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with for the first time (Casual acquaintance) (sm316cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with for the first time (Commercial sex worker) (sm316cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with for the first time (Relative) (sm316ce)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with for the first time (Other) (sm316cx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex w/anyone else last 12 months (sm316d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse in the last 12 months (Girlfriend/fiance)
(sm316ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse in the last 12 months (Other friend)
(sm316eb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse in the last 12 months (Casual
acquaintance) (sm316ec)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse in the last 12 months (Commercial sex
worker) (sm316ed)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse in the last 12 months (Relative) (sm316ee)

File: MREC91

Overview

Person had intercourse in the last 12 months (Relative) (sm316ee) File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse in the last 12 months (Other) (sm316ex) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of women had sexual intercourse with in the last year (sm316ea1) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Relationship with last partner (sm316f) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Used a condom during intercourse with woman from question 316E (sm316h) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason used condom (Prevent STD/HIV) (sm316ia)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason used condom (Prevent pregnancy) (sm316ib)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason used condom (Other) (sm316ix)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Intercourse with other than partner last 12m while traveling (sm316j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had intercourse inside Bangladesh or outside (Inside Bangladesh) (sm316ka)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had intercourse inside Bangladesh or outside (Outside Bangladesh) (sm316kb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling (Girlfriend/fiance) (sm316la)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling (Other friend) (sm316lb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling (Casual acquaintance) (sm316lc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling (Commercial sex worker) (sm316ld)

File: MREC91

Overview

Person had intercourse with while traveling (Commercial sex worker) (sm316ld)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling (Relative) (sm316le)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling (Other) (sm316lx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Besides wife number of women had sexual intercoures with in the last year (sm316la1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Used condom last time had such sex (sm316lb1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason used condom (Prevent STD/HIV) (sm316lca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason used condom (Prevent pregnancy) (sm316lcb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason used condom (Other) (sm316lcx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling (Girlfriend/fiance)
(sm316ma)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling (Other friend)
(sm316mb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling (Casual acquaintance)
(sm316mc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling (Commercial sex worker) (sm316md)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling (Relative) (sm316me)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person had intercourse with while traveling (Other) (sm316mx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Besides wife number of women had sexual intercours with in the last year (sm316ma1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Besides wife number of women had sexual intercours with in the last year (sm316ma1)

File: MREC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Used condom last time had such sex (sm316mb1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason used condom (Prevent STD/HIV) (sm316mca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason used condom (Prevent pregnancy) (sm316mcb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason used condom (Other) (sm316mcx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had sex with men, boys or transgender (sm317)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had sex with men boys or transgender in the last 12 months (sm318)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom when had such sex (sm319)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for using condom (To prevent STD) (sm320a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for using condom (Other) (sm320x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows a place to get a condom (sm321)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place to get a condom (sm322)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery
(Severe headache) (sm401a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery
(Blurry vision) (sm401b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery
(High blood pressure) (sm401c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery
(High blood pressure) (sm401c)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery
(Pre-eclampsia) (sm401d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery
(Convulsion/eclampsia) (sm401e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery
(Excessive vaginal discharge) (sm401f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery
(Foul-smelling discharge) (sm401g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery
(Foul-smelling discharge) (sm401g)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery
(Jaundice) (sm401h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery
(Tetanus) (sm401i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery
(Baby's hand or foot) (sm401j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery
(Prolong labor) (sm401k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Prolong labor) (sm401k)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Obstructed labor) (sm401l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Retained placenta) (sm401m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Torn uterus) (sm401n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Other) (sm401x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Other) (sm401x)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems at the time of pregnancy, delivery and after delivery (Don't know) (sm401y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Women should have medical checkup when pregnant (sm402)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Month of pregnancy for the first checkup (sm403)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Women should eat more, less or the same during pregnancy (sm404)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child's birth year (sm405a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1977-9996

Wife went to a health facility for antenatal care with the last child (sm407)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care professional visited wife during last pregnancy (sm408)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Present at time of the antenatal visit (sm409)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health professional talked about pregnancy when spouse was pregnant (sm410)

File: MREC91

Overview

Health professional talked about pregnancy when spouse was pregnant (sm410)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with the spouse about what health professional talked about (sm411)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of birth of the last born (sm412)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Respondent present and birth (sm413)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In the first two month after delivery spouse visited or had been visited by a he (sm414)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent was present at that time (sm415)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last child is alive (sm416)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last child received vaccination (sm417)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Took last child to a health facility for vaccination (sm418a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sources of information about AIDS (Radio) (sm502a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sources of information about AIDS (TV) (sm502b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sources of information about AIDS (Newspaper/magazine) (sm502c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sources of information about AIDS (Pamphlets/posters) (sm502d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sources of information about AIDS (Health workers) (sm502e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sources of information about AIDS (Mosques/temples/churches) (sm502f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sources of information about AIDS (Schools/teachers) (sm502g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sources of information about AIDS (Community meetings) (sm502h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sources of information about AIDS (Friends/relatives) (sm502i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sources of information about AIDS (Work place) (sm502j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sources of information about AIDS (Bill board/sign board) (sm502k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sources of information about AIDS (Other) (sm502x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hear about Syphilis (sm509ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hear about Gonorrhea (sm509bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pain during urination (sm516)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time when had disease, had sex with anyone (sm520b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of using condom (sm520d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Reason for using condom last time (To prevent STD) (sm520ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason for using condom last time (To prevent pregnancy) (sm520eb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason for using condom last time (Other) (sm520ex)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acceptable for a woman to ask husband to use condom if he has an STD (sm521)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable for a woman to refuse sex if husband has an STD
(sm521a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable for a woman to work outside home to earn an income
(sm601)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable for a woman to work outside home if spouse isn't
making enough money (sm602)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Decision on large HH purchases (sm606a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife owns cash in her work (sm606a1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Wife owns cash in her work (sm606a1)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision on small daily HH purchases (sm606b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision to visit family, friends (sm606c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justification: Fails to provide food in time (sm607c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justification: Visits family or friend without permission (sm607d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anytime: Pushing or shaking (sm610a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In the las year: Pushing or shaking (sm610a1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Anytime: Slapping or twisting (sm610b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In the las year: Slapping or twisting (sm610b1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Anytime: Punching (sm610c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In the las year: Punching (sm610c1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anytime: Kicking or dragging (sm610d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In the las year: Kicking or dragging (sm610d1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anytime: Strangling (sm610e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In the las year: Strangling (sm610e1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anytime: Forcing her to have sex (sm610h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In the las year: Forcing her to have sex (sm610h1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taken in the last 3 month: Ganja (sm612a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taken in the last 3 month: Charas (sm612b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taken in the last 3 month: Phensidle (sm612c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taken in the last 3 month: Pethedine (sm612d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Taken in the last 3 month: Heroine (sm612e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Taken in the last 3 month: Morphine (sm612f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taken in the last 3 month: Injectable drug (sm612g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taken in the last 3 month: Other (sm612h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7055
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7055
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 29
Range: 2-29	Mean: 5.5
	Standard deviation: 2.5

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7055
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 29	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7055
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 35	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -599-9999	

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7055
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 35	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -560-9999	

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 35
Decimals: 0
Range: -475-9999

Valid cases: 7055
Invalid: 0

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 35
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

Valid cases: 7055
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (coclust)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-550

Division (codiv)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

District (codist)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-94

Thana (cothana)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-95

City\Town\Countryside (colocal)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Latitude (colat)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Latitude : Degrees (colatdeg)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-26

Latitude : Minutes (colatmco)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Latitude : Thousandths (colattho)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Longitude (colon)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Longitude : Degrees (colondeg)

File: CO00

Overview

Longitude : Degrees (colondeg)

File: CO00

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 88-92

Longitude : Minutes (colonmco)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Longitude : Thousandths (colontho)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-993

Waypoint (cowaypnt)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Date of interview (coint)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Day of interview (cointd)

File: CO00

Overview

Day of interview (cointd)

File: CO00

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-26

Month of interview (cointm)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 12-12

Year of interview (cointy)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2003-2003

Result (coresult)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Interviewer code (cointerv)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-34

Start of interview (costart)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Start of interview (hour) (costarth)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-97

Start of interview (minutes) (costarm)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

Cluster level weight (cweight)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Thana level weight (ctweight)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Union level weight (cuweight)

File: CO00

Overview

Union level weight (cuweight)

File: CO00

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

working cluster number (woclust)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 550-550

Position and sex group (cosex_group)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Position of person interviewed (copos)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Sex (cosex)

File: CO00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cluster number (coclust)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-550

Permission received to continue (co100)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance to Thana health center (co101)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Distance to the thana health center (Unit) (co101u)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance to the thana health center (Number) (co101n)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Most common type of transportation to thana headquarters (co102)

File: CO01

Most common type of transportation to thana headquarters (co102)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Time to thana headquarters (co103)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-999

Distance to the district headquarters (co104)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Distance to the district headquarters (Unit) (co104u)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Distance to the district headquarters (Number) (co104n)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95

Most common type of transportation to district headquarters (co105)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Time to district headquarters (co106)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-999

Main access road to this village (co107)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main economic activities in this area/village (co108)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Distance to the daily market (co109)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Distance to the daily market (Unit) (co109u)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance to the daily market (Number) (co109n)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Distance to the weekly market (co110)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Distance to the weekly market (Unit) (co110u)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance to the weekly market (Number) (co110n)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Telephone service in this area (co111a)

File: CO01

Telephone service in this area (co111a)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Distance to the telephone service (co111b)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Distance to the telephone service (Unit) (co111bu)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Distance to the telephone service (Number) (co111bn)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Electricity available here (co112)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Primary source of water (co113)

File: CO01

Primary source of water (co113)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Arsenic problems in the drinking water (co114)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Knows that wells/tubewells in the water fro arsenic (co114a)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Red marker or a green marker on this well (co115)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Mother's club or ladies associations (co116a)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Grameen Bank member (co116b)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Voluntary organization member (co116c)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

BRAC income generation activities (co116d)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Proshika (co116e)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

ASHA (co116f)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

BSIC cottage industries (co116g)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Cooperative society (co116h)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Other NGO's (co116i)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Television for community (co121)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance to Madrasha (co122a)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Distance to Madrasha (Unit) (co122au)

File: CO01

Distance to Madrasha (Unit) (co122au)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Distance to Madrasha (Number) (co122an)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Distance to primary school (co122b)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Distance to primary school (Unit) (co122bu)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance to primary school (Number) (co122bn)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Distance to Boy's high school (co122c)

File: CO01

Distance to Boy's high school (co122c)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Distance to Boy's high school (Unit) (co122cu)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance to Boy's high school (Number) (co122cn)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Distance to Girl's high school (co122d)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Distance to Girl's high school (Unit) (co122du)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance to Girl's high school (Number) (co122dn)

File: CO01

Overview

Distance to Girl's high school (Number) (co122dn)

File: CO01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Distance to High school (co-education) (co122e)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Distance to High school (co-education) (Unit) (co122eu)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Distance to High school (co-education) (Unit) (co122en)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Distance to Post office (co122f)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Distance to Post office (Unit) (co122fu)

File: CO01

Overview

Distance to Post office (Unit) (co122fu)

File: CO01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Distance to Post office (Number) (co122fn)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Distance to Cinema hall (co122g)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Distance to Cinema hall (Unit) (co122gu)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Distance to Cinema hall (Number) (co122gn)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-60

Person who sells FP methods from house in village (co123)

File: CO01

Overview

Person who sells FP methods from house in village (co123)

File: CO01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Shop in village/mohalla selling family planning methods (co124)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Satellite clinic in village (co125)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Satellite clinic held nearby in last 6 months (co126)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Distance to where clinic held (co126d)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Distance to where clinic held (Unit) (co126du)

File: CO01

Overview

Distance to where clinic held (Unit) (co126du)

File: CO01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance to where clinic held (Number) (co126dn)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Outreach program/clinic provides :Family planning education/
(co127a)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Outreach program/clinic provides : Family planning services
(co127b)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Outreach program/clinic provides : Pill (co127b1)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Outreach program/clinic provides : Iud insertion (co127b2)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Outreach program/clinic provides : Injections (co127b3)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Outreach program/clinic provides : Condoms (co127b4)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Outreach program/clinic provides : Menstrual regulation (co127c)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Outreach program/clinic provides : Antenatal care (co127d)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Outreach program/clinic provides : Delivery care (co127e)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Outreach program/clinic provides : Postpartum care (co127f)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Outreach program/clinic provides : Child immunization (co127g)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Outreach program/clinic provides : Growth monitoring (co127h)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Outreach program/clinic provides : Treatment of sick children (co127i)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Outreach program/clinic provides : Oral rehydration therapy (co127j)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Outreach program/clinic provides : Health education (co127k)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Outreach program/clinic provides : Vitamin A (co127l)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Outreach program/clinic provides : National immunization day (co127m)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Outreach program/clinic provides : Other (co127n)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (co01_group)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Distance to nearest health service provider (Unit) (co128u)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Distance to nearest health service provider (Number) (co128n)

File: CO01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Cluster number (coclust)

File: CO02

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-550

Status of the name entry (co201s)

File: CO02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Name of facility (co201)

File: CO02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

District (co202d)

File: CO02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Thana (co202th)

File: CO02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-999

Location (co202lo)

File: CO02

Location (co202lo)

File: CO02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Health facility operation authority (co203)

File: CO02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Distance to health facility (co204)

File: CO02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Distance to health facility (Unit) (co204u)

File: CO02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance to health facility (Number) (co204n)

File: CO02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time to health facility (co205)

File: CO02

Overview

Time to health facility (co205)

File: CO02

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Year of facility opening (co206)

File: CO02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1900-9999

Years facility operating (co206a)

File: CO02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Health facility is in this District/Thana/Union (co207)

File: CO02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cluster number (coclust)

File: CO03

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-550

Health worker in village (co300a)

File: CO03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Health worker name (co300b)

File: CO03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Name of health worker (co301)

File: CO03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Health worker lives in locality (co302)

File: CO03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

District (co302d)

File: CO03

Overview

District (co302d)

File: CO03

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Thana (co302th)

File: CO03

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-999

Union (co302un)

File: CO03

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-999

Village (co302vi)

File: CO03

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 21-999

Frequency of visits (co303)

File: CO03

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Service provided by field worker (co304)

File: CO03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cluster number (coclust)

File: CO04

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-550

Presence of allopathic/MBBS doctors in the village (co401)

File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of allopathic/MBBS doctors in the village (co402)

File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-98

Distance to the nearest allopathic/MBBS doctor (co403)

File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Distance to the nearest allopathic/MBBS doctor (Unit) (co403u)

File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance to the nearest allopathic/MBBS doctor (number) (co403n)

File: CO04

Distance to the nearest allopathic/MBBS doctor (number) (co403n) File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Presence of homeopathic doctors in the village (co404) File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of homeopathic doctors in the village (co405) File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Distance to the nearest homeopathic doctor (co406) File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Distance to the nearest homeopathic doctor (Unit) (co406u) File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Distance to the nearest homeopathic doctor (number) (co406n) File: CO04

Distance to the nearest homeopathic doctor (number) (co406n)

File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Presence of ayurvedic/unani doctors in the village (co407)

File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of ayurvedic/unani doctors in the village (co408)

File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Distance to the nearest ayurvedic/unani doctor (co409)

File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Distance to the nearest ayurvedic/unani doctor (Unit) (co409u)

File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance to the nearest ayurvedic/unani doctor (number) (co409n)

File: CO04

Distance to the nearest ayurvedic/unani doctor (number) (co409n) File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Presence of pharmacy in the village (co410) File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of pharmacy in the village (co411) File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Distance to the nearest pharmacy (co412) File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Distance to the nearest pharmacy (Unit) (co412u) File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Distance to the nearest pharmacy (number) (co412n) File: CO04

Distance to the nearest pharmacy (number) (co412n)

File: CO04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Cluster number (coclust)

File: CO05

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-550

Ending time (Hour) (coendh)

File: CO05

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Ending time (Minute) (coendm)

File: CO05

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99
 Invalid: 101-101

501 roster (co04_group)

File: CO05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Name of Doctor (co501)

File: CO05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Type of Doctor (co501a)

File: CO05

Type of Doctor (co501a)

File: CO05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Certificated doctor (co501b)

File: CO05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cluster number (vaclust)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-550

Household number (vahouse)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-300

Mother line number (vamline)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Dead child line number (vachline)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Type of questionnaire (vaqtype)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Division (vativ)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

District (vadist)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-93

Upazila (vaupaz)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-95

Locality (valocal)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Sex of child (vachsex)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Date of interview (vaint)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Date of interview (day) (vaintd)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date of interview (month) (vaintm)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Date of interview (year) (vainty)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2004-2004

Interviewer code (vaicode)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-661

Result (vareult)

File: VASEC01

Result (vareult)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Number of visits (vavisits)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Supervisor (vasuperv)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Field edotor (vafedit)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-999

Office edotor (vaoedit)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Data entry operator (vakeyer)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Agrees to be interviewed (vaagree)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Sample weight (6 decimals) (vaweight)

File: VASEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 55728-2707592

Cluster number (vaclust)

File: VASEC1A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-550

Household number (vahouse)

File: VASEC1A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-300

Mother line number (vamline)

File: VASEC1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Dead child line number (vachline)

File: VASEC1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Child's date of birth (vaa1)

File: VASEC1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Child's date of birth (day) (vaa1d)

File: VASEC1A

Child's date of birth (day) (vaa1d)

File: VASEC1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Child's date of birth (Month) (vaa1m)

File: VASEC1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Child's date of birth (Year) (vaa1y)

File: VASEC1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Child's date of death (vaa2)

File: VASEC1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Child's date of death (day) (vaa2d)

File: VASEC1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Child's date of death (Month) (vaa2m)

File: VASEC1A

Child's date of death (Month) (vaa2m)

File: VASEC1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Child's date of death (Year) (vaa2y)

File: VASEC1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Child's age at death in days (vaa3)

File: VASEC1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Age is correct (vaa31)

File: VASEC1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Child's age at death (vaa4)

File: VASEC1A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Cluster number (vaclust)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-549

Household number (vahouse)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-193

Mother line number (vamline)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Dead child line number (vachline)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Child's date of birth (va2a1)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Child's date of birth (day) (va2a1d)

File: VASEC2A

Child's date of birth (day) (va2a1d)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Child's date of birth (Month) (va2a1m)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Child's date of birth (Year) (va2a1y)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Child's date of death (va2a2)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Child's date of death (day) (va2a2d)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Child's date of death (Month) (va2a2m)

File: VASEC2A

Child's date of death (Month) (va2a2m)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Child's date of death (Year) (va2a2y)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Child's age at death (va2a)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Child's age at death (day) (va2a3d)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Child's age at death (months) (va2a3m)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Child's age at death (year) (va2a3y)

File: VASEC2A

Child's age at death (year) (va2a3y)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age is correct (va2a31)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child's age at death (va2a4)

File: VASEC2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Cluster number (vaclust)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-550

Household number (vahouse)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-300

Mother line number (vamline)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Dead child line number (vachline)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Start of interview (va110)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Start of interview (hour) (va110h)

File: VASEC11

Start of interview (hour) (va110h)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Start of interview (minute) (va110m)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-58

Name of the main respondent (va111)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Relationship of main respondent to deceased child (va112)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of the main respondent in years (va113)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Number of years of school the main respondent completed (va114)

File: VASEC11

Number of years of school the main respondent completed (va114) File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Presence of other people at the interview (va115) File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Total number present at interview (va1152) File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother dead or alive (va1153) File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

VA1161 Roster (va1151) File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Relationship of persons present (va1151a) File: VASEC11

Relationship of persons present (va1151a)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Present during interview (va1151b)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Present during pregnancy (va1151c)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Present at delivery (va1151d)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Present during inless (va1151e)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Present at death (va1151f)

File: VASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Cluster number (vaclust)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-550

Household number (vahouse)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-300

Mother line number (vamline)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Dead child line number (vachline)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Place of delivery (va121)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Person who delivered the baby (va122)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Delivery was (va123)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Delivery status (va124)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Color of the liquor when the waters broke (va125)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Liquor was foul-smelling (va126)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Size of baby at the time of delivery (va127)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Weight of baby at birth in grams (1st measured weight) (va1281)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-9999

Age of the baby at the time of weighting (va1282)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gender of the baby (va129)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child was born alive or dead (va1210)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Baby cried (va12101)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Baby moved (va12102)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Babty breathed (va12103)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age in days at the beginning of the fatal inless (va1211)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age in days at the time of death (va1212)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of death (va1213)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Health facility address (va12131)

File: VASEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Cluster number (vaclust)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-550

Household number (vahouse)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-300

Mother line number (vamline)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Dead child line number (vachline)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Section 13 roster 1 (va13r1)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Copmplication (va132)

File: VASEC13

Copmplication (va132)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Complecation present (va133)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of occuring during pregnancy (va134)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of the complication (months) (va135m)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of the complication (days) (va135d)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Section 13 roster 2 (va13r2)

File: VASEC13

Section 13 roster 2 (va13r2)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Complication (va132a)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-70

Complication present (va133a)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Starting time (hour) (va134ah)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Starting time (day) (va134ad)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of the complication (Hour) (va135ah)

File: VASEC13

Duration of the complication (Hour) (va135ah)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-30

Duration of the complication (day) (va135ad)

File: VASEC13

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-28

Cluster number (vaclust)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-550

Household number (vahouse)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-241

Mother line number (vamline)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Dead child line number (vachline)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Single or multiple birth (va141)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

First, second or later in the birth order (va1411)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Late part of the pregnancy or delivery was complicated (va142)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mother suffered from chronic diseases any time of her ages or during pregnancies (va143)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Duration of pregnancy in months (va144)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pregnancy ended early, on time or late (va1441)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Waters broke before labour or during labour (va145)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time between breaking of waters and start of labour (va1451)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Duration of labour and delivery (va146)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mother received any tetanus vaccination since reaching adulthood before this preg (va147)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of doses (va1471)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother receive any tetanus vaccination during this pregnancy (va148)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of doses (va1481)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Condition during late pregnancy, labour or delivery (roster) (va1421)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Condition during late pregnancy, labour or delivery (va1421a)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-91

Condition present (va1421b)

File: VASEC14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cluster number (vaclust)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-550

Household number (vahouse)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-270

Mother line number (vamline)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Dead child line number (vachline)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Bruises or signs of injury on child's body at birth (va151)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child had gross malformation at birth (va152)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Head size was very small at the time of birth (va153)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

There was a mass or defect of the back of the head or spine (va154)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cleft lip or palate (va155)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Limb defects (va156)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child was able to breathe immediately after birth (va157)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Child was helped to breathe at birth (va158)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child was bale to cry after birth (va159)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time between birth and first cry (va15901)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Child stopped being able to cry (va1510)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time between stoping crying and death (va15101)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child was able to suckle in anormal way doring the first day of life (va1511)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Baby suckled in a normal way (va15111)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child stopped being able to suckle in a normal way (va1512)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time between stopping suckling and death (va15121)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time between birth and stopping suckling (va15122)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Time between birth and stopping suckling (unit) (va15122u)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Time between birth and stopping suckling (number) (va15122n)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Child had difficulty breathing during illness that led to death (va1513)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age of child when difficult breathing started (va15131)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Age of child when difficult breathing started (unit) (va15131u)

File: VASEC15

Age of child when difficult breathing started (unit) (va15131u)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of child when difficult breathing started (number) (va15131n)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Duration of difficult breathing (va15132)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Duration of difficult breathing (unit) (va15132u)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Duration of difficult breathing (number) (va15132n)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-21

Child had fast breathing during illness that led to death (va1514)

File: VASEC15

Child had fast breathing during illness that led to death (va1514)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Age of child when fast breathing started (va15141)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Age of child when fast breathing started (unit) (va15141u)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of child when fast breathing started (number) (va15141n)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Duration of fast breathing (va15142)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Duration of fast breathing (unit) (va15142u)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Duration of fast breathing (unit) (va15142u)

File: VASEC15

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Duration of fast breathing (number) (va15142n)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Child had indrawing of the chest during the illness that led to death (va1515)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child had grunting during the illness that led to death (va1516)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child had his/her nostrils flare with breathing (va1517)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child had pneumonia (va1518)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child had spasms or convulsions (va1519)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Child had tetanus (va1520)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Child had fever (va1521)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age of child when fever started (va15211)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Age of child when fever started (unit) (va15211u)

File: VASEC15

Age of child when fever started (unit) (va15211u)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of child when fever started (number) (va15211n)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Duration of fever (va15212)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Duration of fever (unit) (va15212u)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Duration of fever (number) (va15212n)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Child became cold to touch during illness (va1522)

File: VASEC15

Child became cold to touch during illness (va1522)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of child when started feeling cold (va15221)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Age of child when started feeling cold (unit) (va15221u)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of child when started feeling cold(number) (va15221n)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Duration of feeling cold (va15222)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Duration of feeling cold (unit) (va15222u)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Duration of feeling cold (unit) (va15222u)

File: VASEC15

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Duration of feeling cold (number) (va15222n)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-21

Child became lethargic after a period of normal activity (va1523)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child became unresponsive (va1524)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child had bulging fontanelle (va1525)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child had redness or drainage from umbilical cord stump (va1526) File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child had skin bumps containing pus, or blisters, or a single large are of pus o (va1527) File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child had redness of and drainage of puss from the eyes (va1528) File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child was bleeding anywhere (va1529) File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

location of bleeding (va15291) File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Child had more frequent loose or liquid stools than usual (va1530)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child had diarrhoea (va1531)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of stools on the day when diarrhoea was more frequent (va15311)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-99

Child vomited during illness that led to death (va1532)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child had jaundice during illness that led to death (va1533)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mulformation (va15201)

File: VASEC15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Cluster number (vaclust)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-550

Household number (vahouse)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-300

Mother line number (vamline)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Dead child line number (vachline)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Care was sought from anywhere while child had illness (va161)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Place of care (va1611)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Child had any health records (va162)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Permitted to see the records (va1621)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Reason for refula from showing record (va1621a)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Medical notes (va1631)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Medical notes (day) (va1631d)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Medical notes (day) (va1631d)

File: VASEC16

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

Medical notes (month) (va1631m)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

Medical notes (year) (va1631y)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999-9999

Medical note transcript (va1632)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Death certificate was issued (va164)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Permission to see the death certificate (va1641)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Permission to see the death certificate (va1641)

File: VASEC16

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Reason for not being able to see the death certificate (va1641a)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Immediate cause of death from the certificate (va165)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

End of interview (va166)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

End of interview (hour) (va166h)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-20

End of interview (minute) (va166m)

File: VASEC16

Overview

End of interview (minute) (va166m)

File: VASEC16

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-58

VA1612 roster (va1612)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 7

Place of care (va1612a)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Place of care (number) (va1612b)

File: VASEC16

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

Cluster number (vaclust)

File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-549

Household number (vahouse)

File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-193

Mother line number (vamline)

File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Dead child line number (vachline)

File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Start of interview (va210)

File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Start of interview (hour) (va210h)

File: VASEC21

Start of interview (hour) (va210h)

File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Start of interview (minute) (va210m)

File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-57

Name of the main respondent (va211)

File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Relationship of main respondent to deceased child (va212)

File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of the main respondent in years (va213)

File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Number of years of school the main respondent completed (va214)

File: VASEC21

Number of years of school the main respondent completed (va214) File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Presence of other people at the interview (va215) File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Total number of people present at interview (va2152) File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Mother dead or alive (va2153) File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

VA2151 roster (va2151) File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Person present (va2151a) File: VASEC21

Person present (va2151a)

File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Present at interview (va2151b)

File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Present during illness (va2151c)

File: VASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cluster number (vaclust)

File: VASEC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-549

Household number (vahouse)

File: VASEC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-193

Mother line number (vamline)

File: VASEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Dead child line number (vachline)

File: VASEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Place of delivery (va221)

File: VASEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Place of death (va222)

File: VASEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Health facility address (va2221)

File: VASEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Cluster number (vaclust)

File: VASEC23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-549

Household number (vahouse)

File: VASEC23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-193

Mother line number (vamline)

File: VASEC23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Dead child line number (vachline)

File: VASEC23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

VA231 roster (va231)

File: VASEC23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Problems (va231a)

File: VASEC23

Problems (va231a)

File: VASEC23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Problem present (va231b)

File: VASEC23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of month before death problem started (va231cm)

File: VASEC23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of days before death problem starte (va231cd)

File: VASEC23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of the problem (month) (va231dm)

File: VASEC23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of the problem (days) (va231dd)

File: VASEC23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

VA232 roster (va232)

File: VASEC23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Symptoms (va232a)

File: VASEC23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Presence of the symptom (va232b)

File: VASEC23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cluster number (vaclust)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-549

Household number (vahouse)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-175

Mother line number (vamline)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Dead child line number (vachline)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Child died from an injury, accident, poisoning, bite burn or drowning (va2411)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Size and type of transport that caused injury (va2413)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Type of transport (va2413a)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Size of transport (va2413b)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Name and type of poison/drug that caused injury (va2414)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Name of poison/drug (va2414a)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Type of poison/drug (va2414b)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type of poison/drug (va2414b)

File: VASEC24

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Child died at the site of the injury (va2415)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Time survived after accident (va2416)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Time survived after accident (unit) (va2416u)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Time survived after accident (number) (va2416n)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-45

VA2412 roster (va2412)

File: VASEC24

Overview

VA2412 roster (va2412)

File: VASEC24

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of injury (va2412a)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Presence of injury (va2412b)

File: VASEC24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cluster number (vaclust)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-549

Household number (vahouse)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-193

Mother line number (vamline)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Dead child line number (vachline)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Child had fever during illness that led to death (va2511)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of days before death the fever started (va2512)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Number of days before death the fever started (unit) (va2512u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death the fever started (number) (va2512n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-95

Fever continued until death (va2513)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death the fever stopped (va2514)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Number of days before death the fever stopped (unit) (va2514u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Number of days before death the fever stopped (unit) (va2514u)

File: VASEC25

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death the fever stopped (number)
(va2514n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-57

Severeness of the fever (va2515)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Condition of fever (va2516)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child had frequent loose or liquid stools (va2521)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of days before death diarrhoea started (va2522)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Number of days before death diarrhoea started (unit) (va2522u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death diarrhoea started (number) (va2522n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Frequent loose or liquid stools continued until death (va2523)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death diarrhoea stopped (va2524)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Number of days before death diarrhoea stopped (unit) (va2524u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Number of days before death diarrhoea stopped (unit) (va2524u)

File: VASEC25

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death diarrhoea stopped (number)
(va2524n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-95

Represented more loose or liquid stools than usual for the child
(va2525)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Maximum number of stool per day during illness of the child
(va2526)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

There was a visible blood in stools (va2527)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

During the time with loose or liquid stools child drank or ORS
(va2528)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

During loose/liquid stool the child had a dry mouth (va2529)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

During loose/liquid stool the child had sunken eyes (va25210)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

During loose/liquid stool the child had a loose skin (va25211)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child had a cough during the illness that led to death (va2531)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of days before death cough started (va2532)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Number of days before death cough started (unit) (va2532u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death cough started (number) (va2532n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-95

Cough lasted until death (va2533)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death cough stopped (va2534)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Number of days before death cough stopped (unit) (va2534u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Number of days before death cough stopped (unit) (va2534u)

File: VASEC25

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death cough stopped (number) (va2534n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Severeness of the cough (va2535)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child had difficulty breathing during the illness (va2536)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of days before death child had difficulty breathing (va2537)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Number of days before death child had difficulty breathing (unit)
(va2537u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death child had difficulty breathing
(number) (va2537n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-95

Difficulty breathing lasted until death (va2538)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death difficult breathing stopped (va2539)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Number of days before death difficult breathing stopped (unit)
(va2539u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death difficult breathing stopped (number)
(va2539n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-95

Child had fast breathing during the illness that led to death
(va25310)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of days before death child had fast breathing (va25311)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Number of days before death child had fast breathing (unit)
(va25311u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death child had fast breathing (number)
(va25311n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Number of days before death child had fast breathing (number)
(va25311n)

File: VASEC25

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-95

Fast breathing lasted until death (va25312)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death fast breathing stopped (va25313)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Number of days before death fast breathing stopped (unit)
(va25313u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death fast breathing stopped (number)
(va25313n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Child had indrawing of the chest during the illness that led to death (va25314)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child had noisy breathing during the illness that led to death (va25315)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child had stidor during the illness that led to death (va25316)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child was grunting (va25317)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child had wheezing (va25318)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child's nostrils were flare with breathing during the illness that led to death (va25319)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child had pneumonia during illness that led to death (va25320)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child experienced generalized convulsions/fits during the illness that led to death (va2541)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child had similar convulsions before (va2542)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time since last convulsions (va2543)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Time since last convulsions (unit) (va2543u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time since last convulsions (number) (va2543n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Age of child when convulsions started (va2544)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Time since last convulsions (unit) (va2544u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time since last convulsions (number) (va2544n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of times convulsions took place (va2545)

File: VASEC25

Number of times convulsions took place (va2545)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Child ever lost consciousness during illness that led to death (va2551)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of days before death became unconscious (va2552)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Number of days before death became unconscious (unit) (va2552u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death became unconscious (number) (va2552n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

At any time during the illness child stoped being able to grasp
(va2553)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time between not being able to grasp and death (va2554)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child stopped being able to respond to a voice during illness
(va2555)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child stopped being able to follow movements with his/her eyes
(va2556)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time between stopping begin able to follow movements and death
(va2557)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Time between stopping begin able to follow movements and death (va2557)

File: VASEC25

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child had a stiff neck during illness that led to death (va2561)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child had fontanelle during illness (va2562)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child had blotchi skin rash 3 months before death (va2571)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Rash was all over the child's body (va2572)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Rach was on the face of the child (va2573)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days the rash lasted (va2574)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-60

Rash had blisters containing clear fluid (va2575)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Skin cracked/split or peel after the rash started (va2576)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child had measles (va2577)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child had fever at the same time as the rash (va2578)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child had a dry cough during the illness with the rash (va2579)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child has a runny eyes during the illness with the rash (va25710)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child had a running nose during the illness with the rash
(va25711)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child was growing normally for his/her age (va2581)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child became very thin during illness (va2582)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child had swollen legs or feet during illness (va2583)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time of swelling lasting (va2584)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Childs skin flaked off in patches during illness (va2585)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child's hair changed in color to a reddish (va2586)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child suffered from lack of blood or parlor (va2587)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child had pale palms (va2588)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child had white nails (va2589)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child had any oedematous swelling in the body during the illness (va2591)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Place of swelling (va2592)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Place of swelling first appearing (va2593)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Child had glandular swelling in the neck (va25101)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child had swelling in the armpits (va25102)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child had swelling in the groin (va25103)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Any infection of discharge from the swelling (va25104)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child had a pale palms during illness (va25111)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time between starting of yellowish colour of eyes/body and death (va25112)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Time between starting of yellowish colour of eyes/body and death (unit) (va25112u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time between starting of yellowish colour of eyes/body and death (number) (va25112n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Yellowish colour of eyes/body lasted until death (va25113)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time between starting of yellowish colour of eyes/body and death
(va25114)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Time between starting of yellowish colour of eyes/body and death
(unit) (va25114u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time between starting of yellowish colour of eyes/body and death
(number) (va25114n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-95

Child had vomiting during illness (va25121)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Appearance of vomit (va25122)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child had abdominal pain during illness (va25131)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of pain (va25132)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Severity fo the pain (va25133)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child had abdominal distension during illness (va25141)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of days before death the distension of abdomen started (va25142)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Number of days before death the distension of abdomen started
(unit) (va25142u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death the distension of abdomen started
(number) (va25142n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-95

Distension of abdomen lasted until death (va25143)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death the distension of abdomen became
normal (va25144)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Number of days before death the distension of abdomen became
normal (unit) (va25144u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Number of days before death the distension of abdomen became normal (unit) (va25144u)

File: VASEC25

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death the distension of abdomen became normal (number) (va25144n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-95

Child defaecated or passed stool during distension (va25145)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death child could not pass stool (va25146)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child had mass in the abdomen during illness (va25151)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Location of mass (va25152)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Mass was painful (va25153)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of days before death the mass of abdomen appeared (va25154)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Number of days before death the mass of abdomen appeared (unit) (va25154u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of days before death the mass of abdomen appeared (number) (va25154n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-95

The mass of abdomen lasted until death (va25155)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death the mass of abdomen disappeared (va25156)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Number of days before death the mass of abdomen disappeared (unit) (va25156u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death the mass of abdomen disappeared (number) (va25156n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Colour of urine during illness (va25161)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Change of the amount of daily urine (va25162)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Amount of daily urine (va25163)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of days before death the amount of micturation changed (va25164)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Number of days before death the amount of micturation changed (unit) (va25164u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of days before death the amount of micturation changed (number) (va25164n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-90

Change in the amount of micuration lasted until death (va25165) File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death the amount of micturation became normal (va25166) File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Number of days before death the amount of micturation became normal (unit) (va25166u) File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days before death the amount of micturation became normal (number) (va25166n) File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Child had any operation before death (va25171) File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of days before death child had operation (va25172)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Number of days before death child had operation (unit) (va25172u)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of days before death child had operation (number)
(va25172n)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-95

Site of the operation (va25173)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-99

Cause of the operation (va25174)

File: VASEC25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-99

Cluster number (vaclust)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-549

Household number (vahouse)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-193

Mother line number (vamline)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Dead child line number (vachline)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Care was sought for the illness (va261)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Place of care (va262)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Health records for the child (va264)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Permission to see the records (va265)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Reason for not seeing the records (va265a)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Date of the last note (va266)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Date of the last note (day) (va266d)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Date of the last note (day) (va266d)

File: VASEC26

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Date of the last note (month) (va266m)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-99

Date of the last note (year) (va266y)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9999

Medical note (va266a)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Most recent weights date (va2671a)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Most recent weights (day) (va2671ad)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Most recent weights (day) (va2671ad)

File: VASEC26

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-99

Most recent weights (month) (va2671am)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-99

Most recent weights (year) (va2671ay)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9999

Most recent weights date (va2671b)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Most recent weights (day) (va2671bd)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-99

Most recent weights (month) (va2671bm)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Most recent weights (month) (va2671bm)

File: VASEC26

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-99

Most recent weights (year) (va2671by)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9999

Most recent weights (1) (va2672a)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9999

Most recent weights (2) (va2672b)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9999

Death certificate was issued (va268)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Permission to see the death certificate (va269)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Cause of death (va269a)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Immediate cause of death from the certificate (va2610)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

End of interview (va2611)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

End of interview (hours) (va2611h)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-20

End of interview (minutes) (va2611m)

File: VASEC26

Overview

End of interview (minutes) (va2611m)

File: VASEC26

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-59

VA263 roster (va263)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Type of care (va263a)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Order of care place (va263b)

File: VASEC26

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Demographic and Health Survey 2004 - Questionnaire

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2004 - Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Institute of Population Research and Training (NIPORT) Mitra and Associates ORC Macro
 Date 2004-01-01
 Country Bangladesh
 Language English
 Filename Bangladesh_DHS_2004_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Demographic and Health Survey 2004 - Report

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2004 - Report
 Author(s) National Institute of Population Research and Training (NIPORT) Mitra and Associates ORC Macro
 Date 2005-05-01
 Country Bangladesh
 Language English
 Description This report summarizes the findings of 2004 Bangladesh Demographic and Health Surveys (2004 BDHS) conducted under the authority of the National Institute for Population Research and Training (NIPORT) of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and implemented by Mitra and Associates of Dhaka.
 Filename [http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR165/FR-BD04\[FR165\].pdf](http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR165/FR-BD04[FR165].pdf)
